modern PHOTOGRAPHY

BUCK... JUL 1952 LEWISBURG, PA.

JULY 1952 PRICE 35 CENTS

IS BLACK & WHITE BETTER THAN COLOR?

ALL ABOUT DEPTH OF FIELD

YOUR PICTURES COME ALIVE—LIKE THIS! Here the photographer chose Ansco Color Film to capture the delicate flesh tones and lovely coloring of his subject.

No other film gives the Real-life Look of Ansco *Natural* Color!

Load up your camera with Ansco Color Film, and *see for yourself* how natural and life-like your color pictures can look! You'll get *living* greens in foliage . . . skies in *natural* pastel blues . . . *softer*, more life-like flesh tones.

And you can *standardize* on Ansco Color Film for *all* your popular-size hand cameras with f6.3 or faster lenses. That means just *one* emulsion speed and one set of color characteristics to remember for *all* your cameras taking 35mm magazines, 120, 620 or 828 rolls, and popular-size sheet film!

Load up with Ansco Color Film—*today!* Get it at photo dealers everywhere.

ANSCO, Binghamton, New York. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

For "Stills": 120, 620 and 828 rolls, 35mm film in bulk and standard magazines, sheet film.

For Movies: 8 and 16mm magazines, 16mm rolls.

YOU GET sparkling positive transparencies—ideal for viewing or projection—from Ansco Film in "still" cameras. You can process Ansco Color Film and make Printon color prints in your own darkroom. Or, if you prefer, prompt film processing and Printon service, ranging from inexpensive wallet-size prints to 11x14" enlargements, is available through 38 authorized Ansco finishing plants.

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
JUN 9 1952
LEWISBURG, PA.

From Snap to Print

in 60 seconds

You're sure of your travel pictures when you carry a Polaroid® Camera. You see results in one minute . . . and can shoot again if you're not perfectly satisfied. Label your pictures on the spot and mail them off to friends . . . or keep them for a complete picture story of your trip, ready to show the minute you return.

You're a hit at parties and outings when you can show your pictures on the spot — as fast as you take them.

You'll enjoy the simplicity of this fine camera. Easy "drop-in" film loading; easy to set the single dial that controls lens openings and shutter speeds. Easy to remove the brilliant 3¼" x 4¼" finished print. Extra copies and enlargements can be obtained through your photographic dealer.

Try it! Your photo dealer will gladly arrange a demonstration of the world's most exciting camera.

YOU'LL WONDER WHY YOU EVER WAITED

POLAROID *Land* CAMERA

The Camera of a Thousand Business Uses

Every day brings reports of business jobs done faster and better with 60-second photography. Examples:

MAKES PASS PHOTOS FASTER

Polaroid Identification Camera delivers finished prints. Employees get their passes then and there! No need for temporary passes, no waiting for photos, no red tape. Easy to operate. Folds compactly in carrying case.

ARCHITECTS . .

use picture-in-a-minute photos to check construction details, record contractors' performance, and make progress reports to clients. Carrying a Polaroid Camera on job inspections saves writing many detailed memoranda.

NEWSPAPERS

everywhere use Polaroid 60-second pictures to make news and advertising photos as fast as big city dailies. (Polaroid film-holding back available for use with Grafic Cameras.) Pictures reproduce well up to three columns.

INSURANCE INVESTIGATORS

carry easy-to-operate Polaroid Cameras. They are sure they have all the evidence they need because they see the pictures on the spot. Photographs are immediately available for reports. Result: Faster handling of claims.

For complete information about the many business applications of Polaroid picture-in-a-minute photography, write to Polaroid Corp., Dept. MP-27, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York, New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Greenwich, Connecticut. Yearly subscription price is $3.50 in U.S.A. and possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Elsewhere, $4.50. Single copies 35c; Canada 40c. July, 1952. Vol. 16, No. 7.

COLOR PRINTS

Whatever the subject . . .
whatever the scene . . .

. . . catch and keep it forever in glowing, true-to-life COLOR PRINTS! Send us your favorite transparencies of any size . . . let us make them into COLOR PRINTS that faithfully reproduce all their beauty and brilliance. *Over-exposed or under-exposed transparencies are printed for best possible reproduction.*

2½ x 3½ each	.30	5 x 7 each	1.25
3½ x 3½ each	.40	8 x 10 each	2.50
3½ x 4 each	.50	11 x 14 each	4.95
4 x 5 each	.65	16 x 20 each	10.00

35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES..... .25

ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed $1.00 each

WALLET SIZE

20¢ each

All orders are returned by first class mail insured

No C.O.D. orders, please
Minimum order $1.00

WRITE DEPT. M

LIFE Color LABS

204 Washington Avenue • Albany, New York

We have what you want at the NEW "HABER & FINK"

PRE-INVENTORY CLEARANCE

We always take inventory in August, but we are now making it easier for ourselves by offering you these demonstrator and display models at great savings. Look them over; if you do not see what you want on the list, just write us and we will tell you if we have it.

	If Brand New	Your Special
Argus C-3, f 3.5 ctd lens, RF, Case, flashgun	$ 69.50	$ 53.50
Bolsey Model C, f 3.2 ctd, twin lens	109.50	87.50
Kodak Signet, f 3.5 ctd, r.f.	92.50	73.50
Zeiss Contessa 35mm, f 2.8 ctd, r.f., M-X Flash Shutter	214.00	128.95
Zeiss Ikoflex IIa, f 3.5 ctd, case, flash gun	198.00	132.50
Polaroid Land 'Picture in a Minute' Camera	89.75	69.50
Stereo Realist, f 3.5	159.00	129.50
Kodak Retina IIa, auto wind, Xenon f 2, M-X Flash Shutter	164.10	134.95
Ciroflex Model D, f 3.5 ctd, Alphax synchro	87.90	69.89
Kodaslide Master Viewer Model A	97.50	77.49
Kodaslide Merit Slide Projector	26.10	21.50
Golde Nu-Manumatic Slide Proj, 300W, case, blower cooled	72.98	59.89
Weston Master II Exposure Meter	27.63	20.89
General Electric PR1 Meter	29.75	21.54
General Electric DW 68 Meter	19.95	15.75
Revere 55, 8mm f 2.8	69.50	39.50
De Jur 5B Exposure Meter, case	14.95	10.49
Bell & Howell 16mm Autoload, f1.9 lens	214.95	129.50
Bell & Howell 16mm Automaster, 3 lens, f1.9	274.95	169.50
De Jur Citation, f1.9 ctd lens	89.50	67.50
De Jur Deluxe Citation, f1.9 ctd lens	99.50	74.50
De Jur 1000 Watt 8mm Projector, case	167.50	115.70
De Jur 750 Watt 8mm Projector and case	149.50	104.50
Keystone Olympic, f2.5 ctd lens, 8mm	78.00	54.60
Keystone A-9 f2.5 ctd lens, 16mm	89.50	68.00
Keystone A-21 f2.5 ctd lens, turret, 16mm	119.50	84.00
Keystone 16mm Projector Model A-82, 750W	119.50	86.50
Keystone 8mm Projector Model R-8, 500W	89.75	63.75

Save $8.00 Brand New HF POLE TRIPOD with sliding Center Pole

- Aluminum
- Adjustable Legs
- Cross Braced—Sturdy
- For Movies, Stills

Formerly $14.95

ONLY $6.95

BOWER POCKET TRIPODS

These compact folding tripods will allow you to always take a tripod with you. They are sturdy and lightweight.

	Open	Closed	Weight	List	Your Cost
11 Section	44½"	6½"	9¾ oz	$12.50	$ 9.38
11 Sec w/head	45½"	7½"	10½ oz	13.75	10.34
10 section	46½"	7½"	9¾ oz	11.50	8.60
10 sec w/head	47½"	8½"	10½ oz	12.75	9.60
7 section	45"	9"	9½ oz	9.50	7.09
7 sec w/head	46"	10"	10½ oz	10.75	8.09
Leather Carrying Case for any of above					2.20

SAVINGS ON H-F Crystal BEADED SCREENS

Specially Priced **H & F PROJECTION SCREENS**

A very sturdy steel carrying case, for the glass beaded cloth, that will yield sparkling pictures is the quality feature of this low priced tripod model screen. Folds compactly for storage.

30"x40"	8.95
40"x40"	9.95
37"x50"	12.95
50"x50"	14.95

add approximately $1.25 for postage

SAVE $19.25 Brand New BOWER-X FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

- f 4.5 coated lens
- leather carrying case
- flash gun for built-in flash shutter

List $53.75 **SPECIAL $34.50** COMPLETE

ALL LEATHER LENS CASES

Handsome hand stitched and lined leather cases

85mm Sonnar F2, 135mm Sonnar F4, 135mm Triotar F4, 90mm Elmar, 85mm Steinheil others — **$5.95**

50mm Elmar, 50mm Sonnar, 35mm Summaron others — **$4.95**

Unlined case for Imarect finder $2.25

SAVE $24.05 Brand New GERMAN 35mm Camera Outfit

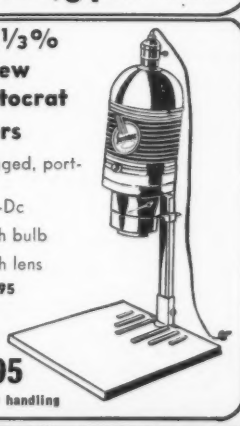
complete with carrying case and flash gun

A $60 value

- f 2.8 coated lens
- double exposure prevention
- leather case
- compact flash gun

$35.95

SAVE 33⅓% Brand New Sunray Aristocrat Enlargers



- Compact, rugged, portable
- Wired for Ac-Dc
- Complete with bulb
- Complete with lens

Reg. $14.95

SPECIAL

complete with case **$9.95**

plus 95c postage and handling

ADD DEPTH TO YOUR MOVIES YOU TOO CAN TAKE THIRD DIMENSION MOVIES NOW!

Shoot your own stereo movies with your own 16mm movie camera by simply attaching a

3rd DIMENSION CONVERTOR without altering your camera in any way.

Be the first to own this thrilling new movie attachment.

Specify camera when ordering.

Camera Convertor	$45.00
Camera Convertor Bracket	8.00
Projector Convertor	23.00
3rd Dimension Screen	7.50

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL

COMPLETE $83.50

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

CAMERA GUIDES

Here is the photographer's companion, a most complete, easy to read and understand book of instructions for the following cameras

The Modern Exakta Guide
The Bolsey Guide
The Stereo Realist Guide
Modern Kodak 35mm Guide
Modern Rolleiflex Guide
Twin-Lens Reflex Guide

$1.57 ea. + .10 postage

10 DAY TRIAL WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

All Merchandise is sold F.O.B. New York. Please add postage, all over-remittances will be promptly refunded. On C.O.D. orders please include 10% deposit.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Buy with Confidence

HABER & FINK INC.

12 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y. BA 7-5800

A HARRISON
COLOR Attachment
Tells You EXACTLY What To Do!

•

There Is A HARRISON Attachment For Your WESTON MASTER As Well As For Your G.E.-DW Exposure Meter

For Your **WESTON** Master

An instrument that will measure the color temperature of light—and show the correction at the flick of a finger. Also prescribes exposure without detaching.

For Your **G.E.** (DW Series)

In brief seconds, shows correction of color temperature to match film used and prescribes the proper exposure at the same time, same place, and from same angle.

Be Sure To Specify Which Attachment

•

Ask About COLOR CONTROL At Your Nearest Camera Store...Or Write For FREE INSTRUCTIVE LITERATURE

HARRISON & HARRISON
6363 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD
HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

Combined with Minicam Photography

JULY 1952

VOL. 16, NO. 7

articles

37 SHOOT THE WORKS: GET SET FOR JULY 4TH ..... *by John Wolbarst*

38 PICTURE SECTION: TAKE YOUR GIRL TO THE WOODS ..... *by Andre de Dienes*

44 TAKE STEREO WITH ANY CAMERA: SIMPLE ATTACHMENTS MAKE IT EASY ..... *by Bart Brooks*

46 ALL ABOUT DEPTH OF FIELD ..... *by Joseph Folder*

52 IS BLACK AND WHITE BETTER THAN COLOR? ..... *by Barbara Morgan and Ivan Dmitri*

58 BAUMAN CATCHES FELLER'S PITCHES ..... *by Emil Robert Smagula*

60 CITY AT DAWN ..... *by Diane and Ray Witlin*

64 HOW TO PLAN WEDDING PICTURES ..... *by Jean Pitcher*

80 "I TRIED IT MYSELF": PRIZE PICTURES FROM OUR READERS

movie section

73 DR. CINEMA SAYS: IF THERE'S NO CLUB TO JOIN START YOUR OWN MOVIE MAKING CLUB

74 OSKAR FISCHINGER: ABSTRACT MOVIE MASTER ..... *by Ty Cotta*

78 SIX TIPS FOR TITLES ..... *by Harry A. Speese*

departments

10 THE LAST WORD: LETTERS FROM OUR READERS

12 COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS

16 BEHIND THE SCENES: NEWS OF THE PHOTO INDUSTRY

20 NEW PRODUCTS

32 UP TO THE MINUTE WITH P.S.A.

71 WHAT'S AHEAD? BETTER COLOR FILMS ..... *by Lloyd E. Varden*

80 "I TRIED IT MYSELF": PRIZE PICTURES FROM OUR READERS

94 NEW PHOTO BOOKS

100 SALON CALENDAR

EVERETT GELLERT, *Publisher* — AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, *Editor-in-Chief*
JESSE C. FISHEL, *Gen. Sales Mgr.* — MARTIN E. SIEGEL, *Business Manager*
ROBERT DORIN, *Advtg. Mgr.* — PHYLLIS SCHNEIDER, *Circ. Mgr.*

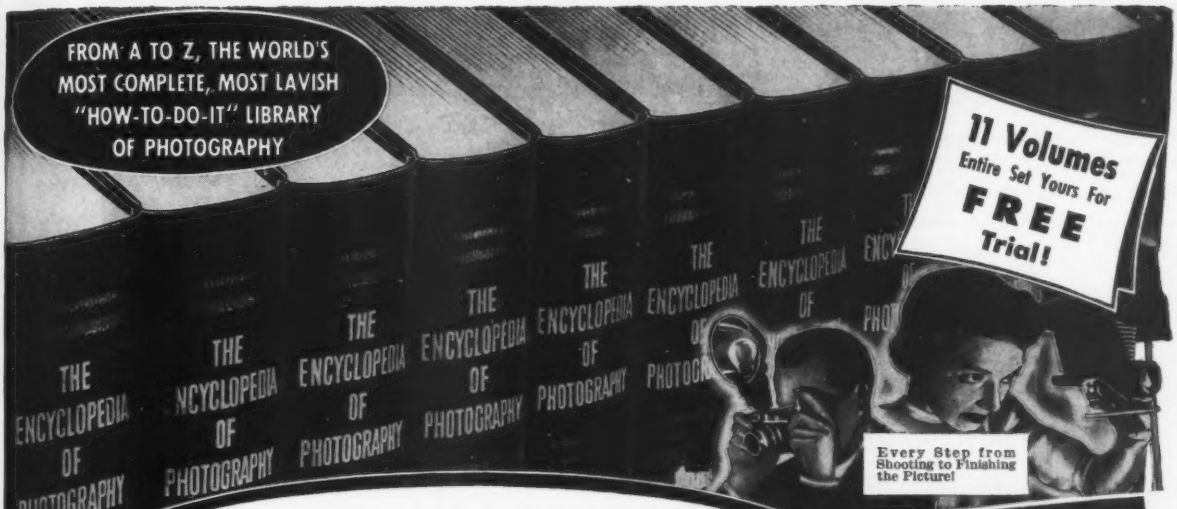
JACQUELYN JUDGE, *Editor*

JOHN WOLBARST, *Man. Ed.* — ARVEL W. AHLERS, *Exec. Ed.*
HERBERT KEPPLER, *Assoc. Ed.* — LOU FELDSTEIN, *Asst. Ed.*
JAMES SCHAUS, *Art Asst.* — BARBARA LEIGHTON, *Edtl. Asst.*

ERNEST G. SCARFONE, *Art Director*

COPYRIGHT 1952, PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLISHING CORP., 251 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y. PHONE OR 3-9300. CHICAGO OFFICE: 333 N. MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. PHONE: ANDOVER 3-7132, 7133. CALIFORNIA OFFICE: 6605 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD—PHONE: HEMPSTEAD 3171. YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, $3.50 IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS, CANADA AND COUNTRIES IN PAN-AMERICAN POSTAL UNION. ELSEWHERE, $4.50. SINGLE COPIES, 35c, CANADA, 40c

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations



Brand New—Covering Every Phase of Picture Making for Amateur and Professional!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Over 4,300 Big 7" x 10" Pages . . . Over 9,300 Pictures Including Full Color and Photogravure Plates!

Prepared by 250 Famous Picture Specialists

"Slugfest." Carl Thusgaard of Acme used ringlights, slow shutter, to capture dramatic motion.

AS NECESSARY as your camera and darkroom—this New, Revised, Enlarged Edition of the most comprehensive, up-to-date, How-to-Do-It Reference Encyclopedia and Self-Instruction Course in Photography ever published! It's greater than ever! So elaborate, so costly to produce, that we have to limit the size of each printing carefully! Whether you are beginner, advanced amateur or professional, you will find in these books the most up-to-date answers to your questions about all branches of photography—from the planning of pictures to finishing. They will show you how to get more perfect results from your camera and darkroom equipment; give you thousands of new ideas that will make your photography more PLEASURABLE and more PROFITABLE!

Here Is Just a Partial List of Over 2100 Units of PRACTICAL How-to-Do-It Instructions:

Action Subjects
Advertising Photography
Animal Photography
Art in Photography
Artificial Light
Bird Photography
Bromide Printing and Enlarging
Cameras and Accessories
Candid Photos
Careers in Photography
Cinematography 8mm and 16mm
Color Photography
Color Printing
Commercial Photography
Developers and Developing
Darkroom Built by Yourself
Electronic Flash Lighting
Enlarging
Exposure
Flashlight
Free-Lancing
High Speed Techniques
Infrared Photography
Kodachrome
Lighting
Landscapes
Law and the Photographer
Markets for Photographs
Medical Photos
Miniature Cameras
Newspaper Photography
Night Photography
Nude Photography
Photomontage
Polarized Light
Portraiture
Printing
Retouching
Rodeo Photography
Sports Photos
Stage Photography
Still Projection
Studio Arrangement
Table-Top Photos
Television
Toning Processes
Trick Photography
Visual Teaching
X-Ray Photos
and hundreds of other subjects covering every up-to-date development in photography

How to make Glamor Shots, Summer and Winter, as in this fine example by Fritz Henle.

How to shoot for top Human Interest, as in this Eastman Kodatron lighted subject by Frank Bauman of Look.

10,000 Items of Information Including Newest Equipment, Newest Methods, Newest Processes!

THINK of having at your instant command the help and advice of over 250 leading authorities such as Willard D. Morgan, John F. O'Reilly, Walt Disney, Paul Outerbridge, Margaret Bourke-White, Ansel Adams, H. R. Rockwell, Jr., Julien Bryan, Dmitri Kessel, scores of technicians and researchers from Eastman Kodak, Ansco, National Broadcasting, Leitz, Bell and Howell, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, General Electric! They have made every article easy to understand and have brought the entire Encyclopedia up to the minute!

Over 2,100 units of instruction cover the use of EVERY kind of camera, accessory and equipment! Still and Action Pictures, Black and White and Color Work, Silent and Sound Movies! The latest and best methods of lighting, exposure, development, printing, enlarging, finishing! Every division of photography such as Portraiture, Theatre Work, Press Pictures, Advertising, Nature, Wild Life, etc.!

Hundreds of up-to-date revisions throughout. PLUS an entirely NEW giant volume of 396 pages, and a completely revised index volume. Over 9,300 pictures contributed by over 1,500 photographers! Over 500 Full-Tone photogravure and FULL COLOR photographs! More than 1,000 graphic, instructive line drawings! Over 7,700 delicately etched 150-screen black and white halftones! All on finest quality coated paper to retain every fine detail of the originals. Bound in beautiful Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM—to withstand hard use! Ornamentation in GENUINE 23-KARAT GOLD.

Mail Coupon for FREE Trial!

Enjoy 11 magnificent volumes a week FREE. If not delighted, return and owe nothing. Otherwise remit amazingly low price in easy installments. Sets limited. Mail reservation coupon **NOW!**

THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.
37 W. 47th ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

MAIL THIS FREE-TRIAL COUPON *TODAY!*

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.
37 West 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Please reserve for me, for a week's FREE enjoyment, a set of the new 11-volume ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY, in De Luxe Binding of genuine Emerald Green Morocco Grained BUCKRAM, embossed in 23-KARAT GOLD. Notify me when the books are ready to ship and I will send only $1 deposit. On receipt of it ship me the complete set prepaid for a week's free enjoyment. At the end of that time, I will either return the set and you will refund my $1; or I will keep the set and will start then to remit $5 each month until the low price of $55 plus postage is paid. (Cash-with-order Price only $50.)

Name 126

Address 1287

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES ON 29-LB. SHIPMENT by enclosing $1 deposit with this coupon and we stand all packing, shipping and insurance charges. Same return privilege, refund guaranteed.

Remember... MINIFILM IS AMERICA'S

You can buy that camera NOW under MINIFILM'S TIME PAYMENT PLAN with just 25% down—thereafter only pennies a day. Trade-in of your old equipment can also be accepted as down payment!

1. Locate the Trade-In allowance price of your present equipment in column three.
2. Select the Brand New or Used Camera, or equipment you desire in column one or two.
3. Deduct the Trade-In allowance from the Brand New or Used Price.
4. Then rush us your equipment plus your remittance, or COD instructions for the balance due. Minifilm will forward the equipment you desire! Your selection is insured, because of our 10 day free trial period and full refund terms. One year guarantee is always in effect at Minifilm!

LEICA-CONTAX-NIKON

	New	Used	Trade In
Leica A f3.5 Elmar		$49.00	$30.00
Leica Standard f3.5 Elmar		54.00	40.00
Leica D f3.5 Elmar		84.00	65.00
Leica III f3.5 Elmar		99.50	75.00
Leica IIIA f3.5 Elmar		124.00	95.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar		129.00	100.00
Leica IIIB f2 Summitar		169.00	130.00
Leica IIIC f.2 Summitar	350.00	209.00	170.00
Leica IIIC f1.5 Summarit	434.00	259.00	215.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar	278.80		160.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar	384.20		230.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit	469.20		265.00
Leica IIF f4.5 ctd. Elmar	209.10		100.00
Nikon f2 ctd.	259.00	179.00	115.00
Nikon f1.4 ctd.	349.00	229.00	145.00
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		69.50	45.00
Contax I f2 Sonnar		89.00	60.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar		159.00	110.00
Contax II f1.5 Sonnar		189.00	125.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar		169.00	115.00
Contax III f1.5 Sonnar		188.00	125.00
Contax IIA f2 ctd. Sonnar	444.00	254.00	210.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar	488.00	289.00	240.00
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar	490.00	339.00	250.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar	534.00	399.50	310.00
Contax S f2 ctd. Biotar	460.00	209.00	160.00
Contax S f2 Biotar preset	460.00	239.00	180.00

35 MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade In
Univex Mercury I f3.5		12.50	7.00
Univex Mercury II f2.7		24.50	14.00
Univex Buccaneer f3.5		19.50	14.00
Argus A f4.5		9.95	6.00
Argus A 2 f4.5 ctd.		14.00	9.00
Argus FA f4.5	29.95	17.50	12.00
Argus C3 f3.5 ctd. flash	69.50	39.50	32.00
Argus 21, f3.5 ctd.	55.10	35.00	25.00
Argus C4, f2.8 ctd.	99.50	69.50	52.00
Bolsey B f3.2 ctd.	61.50	37.50	25.00
Bolsey B2 f3.2 ctd.	73.50	46.00	35.00
Bolsey C f3.2 ctd.	109.50	74.00	55.00
Ciro 35 rfdr. f4.5 Synchro	44.15	29.00	20.00
Ciro 35 rfdr. f3.5 Synchro	49.05	33.50	23.00
Ciro 35 f2.8	89.50	54.50	40.00
Retina I f3.5 ctd.		34.50	24.00
Retina I A f3.5 ctd. flash		57.00	40.00
Auto Retina I A f2.8 ctd. Xenar Auto flash		74.50	50.00
Retina II f2 ctd. Ektar		79.50	60.00
Retina II B f2 ctd. Xenon		99.50	70.00
Retina II A ctd. Xenon	164.10	124.50	100.00
Kodak Bantam f4.5		19.95	13.00
Kodak flash Bantam f4.5	56.00	32.00	24.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 ctd. rfdr.	86.75	54.00	40.00
Kodak Signet	92.60	62.50	50.00
Kodak Pony 135	35.75	24.50	18.00
Kodak Pony 828	31.15	22.50	16.00
Voigtl. Vitessa f2 sync.	159.50	114.00	75.00
Praktica f2 ctd. Biotar	118.00	89.00	70.00
Voigtl. Vito II f3.5 ctd. Skopar Prontor Sync.	54.50	34.50	20.00
Voigtl. Vito II f3.5 ctd. Skopar ctd. compur	61.25	39.50	25.00
Contessa f2.8 ctd. Tessar, synchro	214.00	139.50	100.00
Ansco Karomat f2 Xenon	164.10	98.00	75.00
Clarus f2.8 ctd.	116.50	54.50	37.50
Minox II		58.00	40.00
Minox III	123.00	84.00	60.00
Zeiss Tenax, f3.5 ctd.	66.00	42.00	32.00
Kine Exacta I f3.5 Tessar		89.00	65.00
Kine Exacta I f2 Biotar		139.00	100.00
Kine Exacta II f3.5 Tessa		114.00	85.00
Kine Exacta II f2 Biotar	189.00	159.00	120.00
Kine Exacta V f3.5 Tessar	199.50		110.00
Kine Exacta V f2 Biotar	313.75		165.00
Kine Exacta VX f2.8 ctd. Tessar Preset	269.50		145.00
Kine Exacta VX f2 ctd. Biotar Preset	343.00		185.00
Exa f2.9 ctd. Meritar	89.75	64.00	45.00
Exa f3.5 ctd. Tessar	119.75	82.00	65.00
B&H Foton F2.2	485.00	345.00	250.00
Busch Verascope	269.50	189.00	140.00
Vito III f2. Rapid M-X	159.50		

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade In
Argoflex E f4.5 ctd.		29.50	22.00
Argoflex EF f4.5 synch.	75.00	39.00	30.00
Ciroflex B f3.5 ctd.	75.60	46.50	35.00
Ciroflex C f3.5 ctd.	97.65	59.50	50.00
Ciroflex D f3.5 flash	87.90	59.50	50.00
Ciroflex E f3.5 ctd.	117.55	79.00	60.00
Ciroflex F f3.2 ctd.	155.90	109.00	85.00
Master Reflex f3.5 ctd. Primotar, synch.	185.00	134.00	100.00
Rolleicord II f3.5 Triotar		59.50	40.00
Rolleicord IIA f3.5 Triotar		69.50	50.00
Rolleicord II B f3.5 ctd. Xenar, case		99.50	80.00
Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar, case		149.00	110.00
Auto Rolleiflex II f3.5 ctd. Xenar, case		149.00	110.00
Auto Rolleiflex II B f3.5 ctd. Tessar flash, case		189.00	140.00
Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 II B ctd. Xenar flash, case		160.00	120.00
Auto Rolleiflex II B f2.8 ctd. Tessar flash, case		229.00	185.00
Auto Rolleiflex III f3.5 ctd. Tessar X-M case	285.00	199.00	165.00
Auto Rolleiflex III f3.5 ctd. Xenar X-M case	265.00	179.00	140.00
Ikoflex II A f3.5 ctd. Tessar, flash	176.00	119.00	90.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5 ctd. flash, cc.		64.00	50.00
Kodak Reflex II f3.5 ctd. flash, cc.	161.00	99.50	65.00
Richoflex f3.5 ctd. flash	49.50	39.50	20.00
Primar Reflex f3.5 ctd. Tessar	285.00	190.00	120.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar	535.00	392.00	300.00
Graflex 2¼x3¼ f4.5 ctd. Ektar (Series B)	129.50	69.50	40.00
Graflex Super D 3¼x4¼ f4.5 ctd. Ektar Auto Diaphragm FPA	246.75	144.50	100.00
Graflex Super D 4x5 f5.6 ctd. Ektar Auto Diaphragm FPA	267.25	159.50	110.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade In
Kodak Tourist II f6.3 ctd.	46.25	39.50	20.00
Kodak Tourist II f4.5 ctd.	72.55	49.00	32.00
Kodak Tourist II f4.5 1/800th flash shutter	97.40	69.50	45.00
Medalist I f3.5 ctd.		89.50	65.00
Medalist II f3.5 ctd. flash	304.75	184.00	145.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5 ctd. Tessar flash	162.00	99.50	75.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 ctd. Tessar Sync.	236.00	159.00	110.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar		99.50	70.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 ctd. Tessar flash	281.00	189.50	130.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar flash	186.00	115.00	90.00
Voigtl. Bessa I f4.5 ctd. Vaskar	59.50	36.50	25.00
Voigtl. Bessa I f3.5 ctd. Skopar flash	76.50	59.00	40.00
Voigtl. rfdr. Bessa II f3.5 ctd. Skopar flash	124.50	79.00	60.00
Voigtl. rfdr. Bessa II f3.5 ctd. Heliar flash	168.50	104.00	80.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	64.50	50.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade In
Busch 2¼x3¼ f4.5 ctd. Woll. Kalart rfdr. flash	206.36	108.00	75.00
Busch 4x5 f4.7 ctd. Woll. Kalart rfdr. flash	229.14	124.00	90.00
Anniversary Graphic 2¼ x 3¼ f4.5 ctd. rfdr. 3, cfh, fpa		117.00	95.00
Anniversary Graphic 3¼ x 4¼ f4.5 ctd. rfdr., 3, cfh, fpa		139.00	100.00
Anniversary Graphic 4x5 f4.5 ctd. rfdr., flash, 3 cfh, fpa		149.00	110.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 2¼x3¼ f4.5 ctd. rfdr., flash, cfh	239.85	159.00	125.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 3¼ x 4¼ f4.7 ctd. rfdr., flash, cfh	232.80	159.00	120.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 4x5 f4.7 ctd., rfdr., flash, cfh	238.60	179.00	130.00
Pacemaker Speed Graphics equipped as above 2¼x3¼	279.50	184.00	140.00
3¼x4¼	264.45	199.00	140.00
4x5	292.65	204.00	150.00
Century Graphic 2¼x3¼ f4.5 ctd.	108.00	69.50	55.00
Kalart 3¼x4¼ f4.7 ctd. Raptar	285.00	189.00	125.00
Burke & James Press 4x5 f4.5 ctd., rfdr., flash	149.95	109.00	70.00
Graphic View II 4x5 Ektalite & cc	148.50	97.50	60.00
Linhof Super Technika f4.7 Xenar, rfdr.	364.75	214.00	160.00

8 mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade In
Revere 50, f2.8	49.50		24.00
Revere Ranger, f2.5	74.50	44.50	32.00
Revere 88, f2.5	72.50	44.50	32.00
Revere c40 Mag. f2.5	99.50	59.50	45.00
Revere c44 Mag. Turret f2.8	129.50	74.50	60.00
Keystone K 36 f2.8	58.50	36.00	30.00
Keystone K 22 f2.5 ctd.	73.00	39.50	25.00
Keystone Olympic f2.3	78.00	44.50	34.00
Keystone K 40 Mag f2.5	107.75	64.00	50.00
De Jur Citation, f2.5 ctd.	77.50	46.50	35.00
De Jur Mag. Embassy, f2.5	106.95	64.00	50.00
De Jur Mag. Embassy Turret f1.9 ctd.	143.95	87.50	65.00
De Jur Mag. Fadematic Turret, f2.5 ctd.	157.50	89.00	65.00
Ampro Magazine f2.5 ctd.	143.50	87.50	60.00
Ampro Magazine Turret f1.9 ctd.	173.50	104.00	75.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7 ctd.	43.30	29.50	22.00
Kodak Reliant f2.7 ctd.	82.30	49.50	38.00
Kodak Magazine f1.9 ctd.	150.95	98.00	80.00
B. & H. Companion f2.5	79.95	49.95	40.00
B. & H. Sportster, f2.5	89.95	56.00	44.00
B. & H. Tri lens # f1.9	159.95	94.00	70.00
B. & H. Auto 8 Mag f2.5	134.95	85.00	70.00
B. & H. Auto 8 Mag Turret f1.9 ctd.	199.95	134.00	100.00
Bolex L 8 f2.8	97.00	52.00	42.00
Bolex H 8 Leader, f1.9 ctd. Lytar	291.50	194.00	145.00
Bolex H8 De Luxe f1.9 ctd. Lytar	364.75	239.00	180.00

16 mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade In
Kodak Royal, Mag f1.9 ctd.	176.25	122.00	90.00
Kodak Magazine f1.9		88.00	60.00
Kodak Cine Special II f1.9	956.20	595.00	450.00
Revere Mag f2.5 ctd.	157.50	94.00	75.00
Revere Mag Turret f1.9	212.50	139.00	95.00
Cinkoe f2.5	71.35	39.00	25.00
Keystone A 7, f3.5	76.00	44.00	30.00
Keystone A 9, f2.5	89.50	55.00	35.00
Keystone A 12, f1.9	151.00	94.00	70.00
Keystone Mag., K50 f2.5	127.00	74.00	60.00
Keystone Mag Turret, K55 f1.9	176.50	112.00	85.00
Bolex H-16 Leader f1.9 ctd. Lytar	299.50	199.50	150.00
Bolex H-16 De Luxe f1.9 ctd. Lytar	372.75	245.00	190.00
B. & H. Autoload f2.5	189.95	109.00	85.00
B. & H. Autoload 200, f1.9	214.95	142.00	110.00
B. & H. Automaster Turret f1.9	274.95	139.00	110.00
B. & H. Automaster Turret 200, f1.9	259.95	189.00	130.00
B. & H. 70D Turret f1.9		134.00	90.00
B. & H. 70DA Turret f1.9 ctd.		188.00	135.00
B. & H. 70DL Turret f1.9 ctd.	369.95	269.00	200.00
Pathe Super 16 Turret	395.00	289.00	210.00
Auricon Cine Voice	695.00	525.00	435.00

8mm & 16mm PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade In
Revere 85 DL cc	124.50	67.50	50.00
Revere 90 cc	159.50	89.50	70.00
Keystone R8 500 watt	89.75	59.00	40.00
Keystone K68 750 watt	114.50	63.00	50.00
Keystone K109 750 watt	159.50	99.00	80.00
De Jur 750	149.50	88.00	65.00
De Jur 1000	177.50	109.00	85.00
B. & H. Regent	169.95	109.00	85.00
Ampro Futurist	185.00	104.00	80.00
Bolex M-8 500	176.50	99.50	75.00
Bolex G 8-16	353.00	245.00	185.00
Keystone A82 750 watt	119.50	79.50	60.00
Keystone K160 750 watt	139.50	89.50	70.00
Keystone K161 750 watt	159.50	99.00	80.00
Revere 750W	160.00	99.00	80.00
B. & H. Diplomat	281.95	169.00	130.00
Revere Sound Proj.	325.00	209.00	150.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade In
Argus PB 100W	29.95	19.75	13.00
Argus PB 150W	33.95	19.50	14.00
Argus PB 200W	36.95	23.95	18.00
Argus PB 200W Blower	49.50	33.00	24.00
Golde VuManumatic 300W Blower	60.98	37.50	30.00
Golde Reflex 300W Blower	86.50	54.50	40.00
Golde Master 500W	79.68	49.50	30.00
TDC A1 150W	34.75	23.50	15.00
TDC A2 200W	38.75	24.95	17.00
TDC A3 200W Blower Cooled	46.75	29.50	20.00
TDC RN 150W	56.50	37.50	24.00
TDC Mainliner	58.50	38.50	25.00
TDC Stereo 2-500W Lamps	175.00	115.00	80.00
SVE Skyline 200W	41.95	25.50	18.00
SVE Skyline 300W Blower	52.45	32.00	22.00
SVE Instructor 300W	89.50	59.00	40.00
Kodaslide #1	29.50	19.50	13.00
Kodaslide #2	49.50	32.00	22.00
Kodaslide Merit	24.50	16.50	10.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4X	47.50	28.00	20.00
LaBelle #500 Watt	95.00	59.00	43.00

LEICA ACCESSORIES FOR LEICA

	New	Used	Trade In
Leica Manual	5.00		
Leitz Imarect Finder	42.00	32.00	22.00
Nooky Attachment	39.00	29.00	20.00
Leica Fishburn III F	24.00		12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	150.00	119.00	75.00
28mm f6.3 w.a. Hektor	108.80	79.00	55.00
135mm f3.5 ctd. Elmar		61.50	40.00
35mm f3.5 ctd. Summaron	122.40	76.00	65.00
35mm f2.8 ctd. Biogan		119.00	80.00
50mm f3.5 ctd. Elmar	81.60	49.50	35.00
50mm f2 ctd. Summitar	187.00	109.00	80.00
50mm f1.5 ctd. Summarit	272.00	169.00	130.00
85mm f1.5 ctd. Summarex	459.00	339.00	260.00
90mm f4 ctd. Elmar		69.50	45.00
90mm f4 ctd. Elmar Chrome	132.60	79.50	65.00
135mm f4.5 ctd. Elmar		99.50	75.00
135mm f4.5 ctd. Hektor Chrome	165.00	129.50	90.00

POPULAR TAPE RECORDERS ENJOYABLE AND PROFITABLE

For Interviews, Conferences, Classrooms, Home Movies

Reg. $169.50 SAVE $60.50

REVERE TAPE RECORDER

- Complete with Mike
- Two Reels, 1 tape
- Handsome Carrying Case

COMPLETE $109.50 USED

MINIFILM CAMERA

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y.

BET. 46th and 47th St.

LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC EXCHANGE

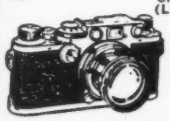
REG. 106.69
SAVE 26.74
NEW ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

		Reg.	Special
W/f3.5 ctd. lens, flash-gun, case		69.50	69.50
New tele-photo lens		22.50	5.50
Sunshade, 3 filters		10.55	3.00
6 rolls film		4.14	1.95
		106.69	79.95

BRAND NEW SPECIAL
$79.95

LATE MODEL LEICAS!

Leica IIIC w/Ctd. F2 Summitar Lens, Lens-cap.
SPECIAL (Like New) **$199.50**



(New, $362.30)
Carrying Case.....$9.00
New Low Price! New Jen Captor II Flashgun for Leica IIIC. Reg. $35.95.
SPECIAL $19.95

Trade your Leica IIIC Camera—For the latest model Leica IIIF! Built-in flash at all speeds for all flash bulbs. We will exchange your IIIC body for a BRAND NEW LEICA IIIF body plus.....ONLY **$94.50**

New Leitz Flashgun ....$24.00 New Leitz Meter $24.00

Latest Pacemaker Crown Graphic 4x5!

Graflok Back, Ektalite Field Lens, 135MM ctd F4.7 Schneider Xenar Lens in full synchro (M-X) compur shutter, Kalart Rfdr, Heiland Flashgun.
All Brand New Completely installed.....Only **$189.50**
Pacemaker 4x5 Speed Graphic Outfit, Equipped as Above..... $214.95

Reg. $102.40
SAVE $23.45
COMPLETE BOLSEY B2 OUTFIT!!
F3.2 Ctd. $73.50
E. R. Case, Flashgun, Sunshade & 3 Filters.
YOUR COST **$78.95**

BRAND NEW

Bolsey C Reflex Camera, f3.2 ctd. Outfit with accessories as above.....reg. 121.90
SPECIAL $108.45

Largest Selection in U. S. A.!

Leica Fans! Contax Fans! World-Famous NIKKOR Lenses!

	NEW	Like New
50mm Nikkor f1.4 ctd.	$198.00	$139.00
50mm Nikkor f2 ctd....	107.00	79.50
35mm Nikkor f3.5 ctd. W.A.	89.50	62.50
135mm Nikkor f3.5 ctd.	145.00	99.50

Trade in your present Leica or Contax Lenses. Consult trade-in column in this ad for your allowance.

KODAK AUTOMATIC Retina IIA CAMERA

- Built in Synchro (M-X)
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- Automatic Shutter Cocking Device
- F2 Ctd. Schneider Xenon lens

ONLY $124.50

Carrying case $9.00

NEW ITEMS JUST ARRIVED!!

New Bolex Pan Cinor 20mm to 60mm variable focal length lens for 16mm Cameras, f2.8 ctd. standard C mount **449.50**

NOW! STEREO MOVIES . . .
New Bolex Stereo system of Camera Stereo lens and Projector Stereo lens, adapter for all American Projectors, Screen & Polarized Spectacles **397.50**

New 2½x2¼x3¼ Linhof Super Technika Three lens Press Outfit Complete!
Includes: 105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar ctd lens, 65mm f6.8 Schneider W.A. Angalon ctd, 180mm f5. Tele-Xenar ctd lens, all in full-synchro MX compur rapid shutter! Revolving back, swing & tilt, front & back Multi-focus range & viewfinder. Built in distance indicator automatically adjusts for each lens..... **575.00**

New Bell & Howell Filmosound 202 magnetic-optical sound projector..... **699.00**

HOTTER 'N A FIRECRACKER!!

Sensational New 1952
SHAW-LITE STROBE PRODUCTS!

Twice the Output at Half the Cost!

- Automatically synchronized to fit all cameras
- Zero delay to 20 mill delay
- 60 Watt second output, equiv. to #5 bulb
- 1/1000 sec flash duration
- Instantaneous flashing
- complete with battery case & 5½ inch reflector

Model 444 AC unit Complete **39.95** Model 400 Portable Unit less batteries **39.95**
2-2 cell 225 volt National Carbon battery circuit (for Shaw-Lite Portable).....15.95

TWO NEW 120 WATT SECOND UNITS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AND ADVANCED AMATEUR.

Model 600 AC Unit Complete **64.95** Model 600 Portable Unit less batteries **64.95**
Connecting cord for synchro shutters.....1.95
Connecting cord for non-synchro shutters..4.95

TDC "MAINLINER" SLIDE PROJ.

L.N. 2x2, 300W, Blower cooled
YOUR COST $37.95
L.N. TDC Model "RP" Slide Proj. 2¼ sq. blower cooled....$49.50

Save Over 40%
THE MATCHLESS CONTAX S CAMERA!

Direct view focusing, flash & Strobe synch. Zeiss Biotar f2 T ctd. delayed action. Reg. $460.00

Contax S f2 Biotar..... **$209.00**
With Preset Diaphragm.... **$239.00**
Carrying Case 12.50

Don't Be Without an EXPOSURE METER!!

It's expensive to guess! Enjoy perfect negatives and save on film (no waste) . . .
BRAND NEW . . . Latest

	Reg.	Special
Weston Master II	$27.63	$21.95
GE DW68 ASA	19.95	15.95
GE PRI	29.25	21.95
Chronos Featherweight	22.50	16.95
Weston Cadet	18.28	14.49
GE Mascot	15.75	11.95
Norwood	32.50	26.95
DeJur	24.50	19.50

Store Display Models. Guaranteed Perfect

STEREO REALIST USED OUTFIT!

Reg. $203.50
SAVE $64.00
YOUR COST **$139.50** Complete

- Case, Flashgun and Stereo Viewer.

CIROFLEX D OUTFIT!

2¼x2¼ Reflex ctd.
f3.5 flash synchro shutter
- flashgun
- adapter ring, sun-shade
- 3 filters

New $121.00 **$77.50** Complete (used)

FREE!

100 ft. 35mm PX or XX Film PLUS 10 empty cartridges with purchase of our 35mm
DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER

Loader Alone	$7.95
100 ft. film (PX or XX)	3.50
10 Cartridges	1.00
	reg. 12.45

MINIFILM'S PRICE **$7.95** complete
include 50c postage

THEY'RE BACK . . .

Guaranteed Fresh 35mm Ansco Color Reloads
$1.24 each 4 for **$4.69**
20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten
Processing (as slides) .75 per roll
25 feet Bulk Ansco 35mm Color..... 7.50
100 feet Bulk Ansco 35mm Color.....26.95

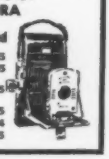
MOVIE BUY OF THE MONTH COMPLETE REVERE OUTFIT!!

Reg. 200.95
L.B.N. 8mm Revere Model 88 Camera with fine f2.5 ctd lens PLUS L.B.N. 8mm Revere Model 85 Projector, 500 W

COMPLETE OUTFIT SPECIAL ONLY **$99.50** used

"The World's Most Exciting Camera"
Enjoy Picture-In-A-Minute Photography!
L.N. POLAROID LAND CAMERA
reg. 89.75 SPECIAL **$64.50** used

New Polaroid Camera Case	$14.95
New Polaroid flash gun	11.95
New Polaroid Capacitor flash-gun	18.95
New Polaroid GE Exposure meter	15.75
New Polaroid filter kit	6.84
Polaroid Land Film....8 exp.	1.75



LU—2-1416
MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION
1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th and 47th St.

Please rush me the following equipment.....
.....Price .....
Deduct trade-in allowance of my equipment.....
.....Price .....
Enclosed is balance due.....
Ship. Equipt. C.O.D. for balance due.....
Name .....
Address .....
City .....Zone .....State .....
Enclosed is TIME PAYMENT DEPOSIT & Information.

FILM VALUES TO SHOUT ABOUT!

WE PAY ALL POSTAGE ANYWHERE IN U.S.A.

HERE'S HOW YOU CAN BEAT TODAY'S MOST WIDELY PUBLICIZED! FILM BARGAINS!

Just Check and Compare OUR PRICES For Our

GUARANTEED QUALITY FILM—Postage Prepaid

You get tremendous savings—and FINER QUALITY—when you buy direct from GARTEL—the well-known film wholesaler! Every one of these offers is on dependable, quality film with your money back if not fully satisfied. And remember these low, low prices INCLUDE POSTAGE, ANYWHERE IN U.S.A.

CAN YOU BEAT IT?

16 MM KODACHROME $5.45
(Daylight and Tungsten) Standard 100 ft. Rolls From U. S. Govt. refrigerated Whse. Fully Guaranteed! FREE E-K Processing.
3 for $15.45 Postpaid

BUY BELOW WHOLESALE

ORIGINAL DUPONT PACK 100 FT. ROLLS SUPERIOR NO. 3—OR **ORIGINAL E-K PACK** 100 FT. ROLLS SUPER XX
YOUR CHOICE $3.25 POSTPAID
Any 10 Rolls $30 Postpaid
Quality Guaranteed! Order Now, JULY '52 SAFETY

LOAD YOUR OWN FILM—& SAVE!

Fortunate U. S. Govt. Surplus purchase makes possible this sensational offer which gives you sparkling clear movies for only "pennies per scene."
16 MM ANSCO REVERSAL—
Tested and fully guaranteed by us. (Processing not included at this low price.)
6 50' Rolls (300 Ft.) ONLY $2.95 Postpaid

"DEPENDABLE DATING

FULLY EQUAL TO FACTORY PACK"

35 MM KODACHROME
20 EXP—Daylight Type—Each roll dated and guaranteed for your protection. U. S. Govt. Refrigerated Warehouse. E-K Processing included.
$1.95 3 for $5.50 POSTPAID

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
Type 235—20 Exp. Daylight April 1953
PLUS X—20 EXP. Feb. 1953
$1.25 3 FOR $1.10 POSTPAID

BULK FILM BARGAIN

FRESH SAFETY FILM 50 ft. 100 ft.
EASTMAN PLUS X OR XX $1.75 $3.25
From 1953 dated factory rolls.
BUY BULK! SAVE FED. TAX! POSTPAID

GARTEL PHOTO SUPPLY COMPANY
11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
REMEMBER—GARTEL PAYS THE POSTAGE!

the last word

Gold Plated Dancer

Sirs:

Can you tell me where Weegee photographed the girl who appears on page 64 of your November issue? I would like to get some more pictures of this exceedingly lovely dancer.

Roy King, Jr.

Weegee's Answer

Sirs:

A movie company (Hollywood) sent me on a tour of the country gathering material for one of their pictures. The safari took me seven weeks . . . my job being to photograph Skid Rows, Dancers, or anything that struck my fancy. This picture of the Gold Plated Dancer was made in Denver. I wasn't polite & never knocked before going into the dressing room. The Dancer was resting and taking a highball before the next show. Just as I snapped the shutter, the guy in the background covered up . . . he must have been bashful which is more than I can say for the Dancer or myself.

Hollywood Weegee

Subtle Shapery?

Sirs:

Good composition is harder to achieve in photographing some animals then it is with others. I should know! I shot two rolls of film just to get this picture. The seal's subtle shape proves to be a problem—especially when you strive for an interesting grouping without forgetting the background. This Graflex shot was made with a telephoto lens using an exposure of 1/100 sec. at f/16 on Ansco Super Pan Press film.

Chicago, Ill. Ramon Justin

Camera Club Booklets

Sirs:

Is it too late to obtain one of your booklets on how to plan and organize a camera club?

Provo, Utah Inez Pierce

• *We have fewer than 100 of these booklets left but will be glad to mail one to any reader requesting it. First come—first served!—Ed.*

Taken with DAGOR LENS by S. H. Gottscho

Perfection!

Pathos, exhilaration, joy, sadness and all the emotions of a fine artist make this delicate old instrument a vehicle of expression. Through it, the professional musician will attempt to ascend the heights of his artistry. Therefore it must be the finest obtainable.

Quite naturally, the same holds true with the professional photographer. HIS equipment must be the finest obtainable...more particularly his PHOTO-LENSES. Your LENS is the heart of your camera. Choose it wisely . . . Treasure it always.

For over half a century, GOERZ AMERICAN precision photo-lenses have given profitable satisfaction to thousands of professional photographers. Whether your requirements are "run of the mill" or something special, we stand ready to serve you.

For details write Dept. MP-1.

C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY
Office and Factory
317 EAST 34th STREET
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

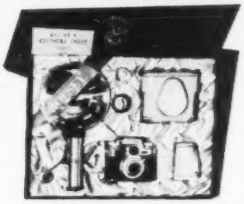
Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE ON SHIPMENTS THE WORLD OVER

SERVICEMEN AND CIVILIANS ALIKE BUY ON TIME FROM DOWLING'S!

11 UNIT BOLSEY C TREASURE CHEST



Your complete Bolsey outfit — camera, case, flashgun, 4 filters, filter kit, sunshade, adapter and cable release all delivered in a luxurious presentation box — is an ensemble as rich in appearance as it is versatile in performance. Masterfully designed and skillfully made, this popular picture-taking package is one you'll be proud to own . . . to use . . . to show your fellow photo fans . . . to give as a gift!

Remember these really fine BOLSEY C features:

- *Coupled Eye-Level Rangefinder plus Unique Reflex Focusing System.*
- *Built-in Flash Synchronization.*
- *Double Exposure Prevention Device.*
- *Fast, Coated, F3.2 Lens.*
- *Amazingly Compact, Beautifully Precise, Yet Takes Standard 35mm Cartridges . . . And Gives Up to 4 Extra Pictures Per Roll!*

Complete Price only $141.85 Cash or $14.18 Down.

DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE IS MINOX HEADQUARTERS . . .

Maximum performance with minimum space in this little gem — weighing just 2½ ounces and measuring 3" in length! Chronometer-like reliability with shutter speeds from ½ sec. to 1/1000 sec.; superb F3.5 coated lens. Shutter winding and film transport are simultaneous. Focusing from 8" to infinity, with automatic parallax correction. Contains 2 built-in filters. Takes day-light loading film: 50 exposures on black and white, or 24 exposures on color. Including leather case and chain . . .

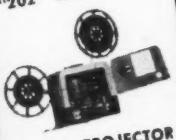
$129.50 Cash or $12.95 Down.

Selected Minox Accessories and Film

Minox Photo-electric Exposure Meter	$21.45
Minox Slide Projector	30.95
Minox Enlarger, Model III	175.00
Black and White Film (2-50 exposure cartridges per box)	2.02
Color Film, per 24 exposure cartridge	1.25

Please write Dowling's Fifth Avenue for Comprehensive List of Minox Accessories.

New Bell & Howell Filmosound "202" RECORDING



SOUND PROJECTOR
Complete . . . $699 Cash or $69.99 Down.

BOLSEY B-2

With Wollensak Coated F3.2 Lens. $73.50 Cash or $7.35 Down.

Voigtländer VITESSA

With Ultron Coated F2.0 Lens $159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down.

CONTAX II A

With Tessar Coated F3.5 Lens $334 Cash or $33.40 Down. With Sonnar Coated F2.0 Lens $444 Cash or $44.40 Down. With Sonar Coated F1.5 Lens $488 Cash or $48.88 Down.

Leica IIIf

With Elmar Coated F3.5 Lens $278.80 Cash or $27.88 Down. With Summitar Coated F2.0 Lens $384.20 Cash or $38.42 Down. With Summarit Coated F1.5 Lens $469.20 Cash or $46.92 Down.

CENTURY 2¼x3¼ GRAPHIC

With Trioptar Coated F4.5 Lens $108 Cash or $10.80 Down.

Pacemaker "45" SPEED GRAPHIC

With Ektar Coated F4.7 Lens $224.00 Cash or $22.40 Down.

Linhof 4x5 Super Technika

Including Multifocus Rangefinder and With Xenar Coated F4.5 Lens $375.75 Cash or $37.75 Down.

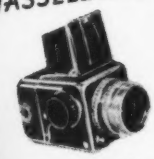
Rolleicord III

With Xenar Coated F3.5 Lens $149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down.

Rolleiflex III

Including case and With Xenar Coated F3.5 Lens $265 Cash or $26.50 Down. With Tessar Coated F3.5 Lens $285 Cash or $28.50 Down.

HASSELBLAD



$535. Cash or $53.50 Down.

AURICON

COMPLETE (Less Lens) Single Lens Model $695 Cash or $69.50 Down. Turret Model $784.50 Cash or $78.50 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE: PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's Mail Order Division
175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
ORegon 4-6275

Dept. MP752

Please ship the following immediately:.....

.....

Enclosed is $.....as Down Payment or Complete Payment.
(Cross out one)

I agree to pay $.....Monthly for.....Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on.....
and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Literature On.....

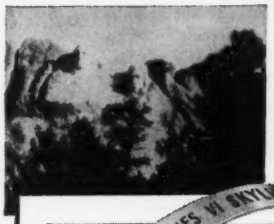
☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments"

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Don't take *"half-pictures"*... capture **ALL** the beauty with Tiffen PHOTAR* Filters!



A filter can mean the difference between a snap-shot and a real, interesting, dynamic picture!

There's a Tiffen PHOTAR Filter especially made to help you take full advantage of every condition of light or shade, color, concentration and contrast . . . create dramatic special effects . . . extreme close-ups . . . flash and flood lighted shots . . . bring out the beauty and depth of true full color photography . . . You can do it all simply and easily with *any* camera . . . Complete instructions for use are enclosed with every Tiffen PHOTAR Filter.

A complete selection of Coated and Non-Coated Filters for Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Ansco Color and Black and White films.

All Black and White Filters supplied in solid optical glass.

Each filter is packaged in a custom-made, sturdy, transparent plastic case . . . fully protected against dust and scratches. Easy identification of color and sizes.

***PHOTAR—The unconditionally guaranteed-for-life filter. Trade Mark Registered U.S. Pat. Office**

To protect your filters— Get the Sensational new

TIFFEN SELECT-A FILTER SAFE

. . . with Push Button Control.

Tiffen FILTERS, LENS SHADES, ADAPTER RINGS

NO CAMERA MADE THAT WE CANNOT FIT!

FREE! Illustrated Catalog Giving Information on Filters and Their Uses.

Tiffen MANUFACTURING CORP.
617-621 SACKETT ST.—BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.

COFFEE BREAK with the editors

THIS MONTH'S COVER • • •

Taken with 4 x 5 Speed Graphic, Ektachrome, Skylight filter, f/5.6 at 1/100. Photographer Berko was on diving board above pool. He managed to complete his assignment without falling off.

EVERYBODY DOES IT • • •

When do photographers make errors in technical judgment most often? When they are pressed for time or have all the time in the world? From

Time on his hands.

Korea comes one more proof that the more leisure time you give a news photographer, who is used to working rapidly, the better chance he has of making his own noose and then hanging in it.

A Wide World photographer, who shall for the sake of professional ethics, be unnamed, was sitting out the endless peace efforts in Panmunjon, Korea. Photographically, life was boring. To keep himself in trim, Photographer X shot anything that was the least different from what had been happening the day before. He spied a crew about to send aloft a gas-filled marker balloon, took the time to focus, determine exposure and compose. He then took a number of pictures. When he finally saw the results, he stared in disbelief. With all the time in the world to operate correctly, he had made a double exposure.

CONTROVERSY • • •

When Ivan Dmitri took his famous *War Madonna* picture (page 53), he had just gone through an unforgettable experience—his first air raid. Walking through the shattered streets of Palermo, he came across a Sicilian mother and two children, still sitting, benumbed and shocked by their experience. He set the camera for the 3¼ x 4¼ Speed Graphic for 10 feet, the shutter for 1/50th second, the lens at f/5.6. He placed a No. 22B flashbulb on extension about 11 feet in back of the camera and to the right. In his excitement, he called in Spanish instead of Italian, *"Mira para allá,"* but they understood . . . Look up there. What he did not know was that the mother and daughter thought more bombers were coming.

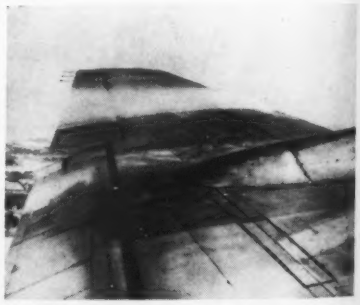
The result was a picture which has become world famous. But of more interest to photographers is the fact that Dmitri uses it to support his thesis that color photography has come of age and is now better than black-and-white. Dmitri says that his photograph has lasting value. What do you think?

WORRYING MOVIE FAN • • •

Paul Richardson, according to the Associated Press, never had a good night's sleep after he saw the motion picture, *The Wild North*. The 23-year-old steward at the U.S. Naval Academy at Annapolis finally went to the police and confessed killing a man last May. He admitted that the movie's dialogue had bothered his conscience. He said that he had lost 32 pounds worrying after hearing an actor playing a priest say in the film: "There is no wilderness wide enough to hide a sin." Richardson is now serving one to 20 years in an Ohio penitentiary. We hope *The Wild North* is not shown to the prison inmates as Saturday night recreation.

CARRY YOUR CAMERA • • •

If photographic magazine readers were to pick up a favorite publication and find that they had not been cautioned somewhere to "carry your camera with you," they would probably be surprised. The "carry-it-be-



Man's best friend's a vulture.

cause-you-never-know-what-you'll-run-into" boys are conspicuous because of their numbers. Other photographers claim that they carry cameras only to keep things from happening which would happen if they didn't have a camera to take the thing with.

When S. H. Elliott of Heath, Cardiff,

(*Continued on page 14*)

Famous German

WIDEANGLE FOR 4" x 5" $29.95

In Synchro Compur Rapid

Commercial photographers and advanced amateurs alike have waited for just such a buy! Made by Leitmayr, an old-time German optical manufacturer, the 105mm f:6.8 coated wideangle anastigmat is for the 4x5 press camera owner just "what the doctor ordered". It covers approximately 85 degrees, and one half of the lens can be removed, converting it into a telephoto double the original focus length.

The world-renowned Compur Rapid Shutter has 9 speeds from 1 sec. to 1/400th, and B; a standard Compur flash terminal and a cable release socket.

Other wideangle anastigmats, same features as above:
9mm f:6.8 for 3¼x4¼", 9x12cm cameras $28.95
120mm f:6.8 for 5x7" cameras $34.95

Shipping Cost 35c per lens.

FOR THE 8MM MOVIE FAN

8MM PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER

$6.95 You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance. *Ship. Wt. 2 lbs.*

SUPER-DELUXE 8MM EDITOR

Projection Editing Viewer with bulb (List $10.50), pair of deluxe rewinds with brakes (List $7.50), automatic dry-splicer (List $7.50), metal base (List $2.95) — complete 8-piece outfit yours for only $16.95. *Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.*

8MM REELCHEST

$2.98 All-metal, with partitions to hold up to six 200 foot reels in cans, without rattling. Index. Carrying Handle.

FREE with above chest: 2 8mm 200 ft. metal reels and cans. *Ship. Wt. 3 lbs.*

Reg. $6.95 Save 33⅓%
For All 8mm and 16mm MANSFIELD Cameras!

CINE TITLER

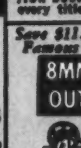
with Six 8mm Ready-Made Titles

$4.64

Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet, making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design; you can even shoot animated titles—full instruction booklet accompanies every titler. Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

Save $11.55 on complete Famous Make 4-piece

8MM EDITING OUTFIT $9.95



A value like never before! Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value?

Same outfit, but with deluxe rewinds with brakes $10.95.

Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

Metal 8mm Reels & Cans
200 ft. sets—6 for $2.98
400 ft. sets—5 for $2.98

Save 50% on Famous Make

8MM AUX. WIDEANGLE $6.95

Latest model, coated, fully color-corrected aux. lens screws right into your normal Wollensak, Elgeet, Nikor, Anate and Comat lens, more than doubles coverage! Is instantly removable for normal work. Requires no change in exposure or lens opening. *Shipping Cost 15c*

Combination special: Aux. Wideangle lens (as described), plus aux. focusing telephoto, a $44 value **$14.95**

Lowest Prices Ever! Portable, Crystal-Beaded

30x40 TRIPOD SCREEN $6.89

To help our supplier keep his factory going full blast during the "off-screen-season" summer months, we decided on a drastic reduction on most models for a few months. Prices are so low, however, that we can virtually guarantee they won't last—they can't. Same quality as before: Crystal-beaded pyroxylyn surface; screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size		Appr. Shpg. Wt.
30"x40"	6.89	10 lbs.
40"x40"	8.19	11 lbs.
37"x50"	9.64	14 lbs.
50"x50"	11.89	15 lbs.
52"x70"	20.95	

Unique new packaging design permits use of container as handy, protective storage and carrying case.

Free with any tripod screen (please specify):
10 interesting 2x2 color slides or 8mm 100 foot or 16mm 50 foot Carmel-Hollywood Film.

**This screen is shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S.—other screens can be shipped Parcel Post or Express.*

2 for $4.15
4 for $8.00

2x2 ALL METAL SLIDEFILE, $2.19

Accommodates 300 redimounts or 150 glass-slides. Slots prevent rattling. Index. Clamp lock and handle. *Ship. Wt. 3½ lbs. each.*

POLARIZING FILTER $2.49

Series V

21.5mm, 25mm $2.00—Ser. VI $2.98—Ser. VII $3.98

The only sky-filter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes; increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Anscocolor and all black and white films. Fits standard filterholders.

Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!

Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap-button compartment cases at no additional cost.

Save Up To 60% On OPTICAL GLASS

FILTERS AND CLOSEUP LENSES

Series V, VI, VII mounted in rings. All filters ground and polished. Your choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, skylight. Type A or Photoflood conversion, UV15, UV16, UV17, SID. PLUS 1 (20" to 38") for portraits, baby shots, PLUS 2 (13" to 20") for head-and-shoulder shots, copying, child portraits, still lives, photographs of the television screen, PLUS 3 (10" to 13") for copying old photographs, from books

Shipping Cost for one to six filters, 10c.

Ser. V ea. $1.00
Ser. VI ea. $1.25
Ser. VII ea. $2.00

DELUXE FINISH (made for us by one of the best known filter mfrs. in this country).
Ser. V ea. $1.29
Ser. VI ea. $1.49

FREE on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V or VI filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $1.50 (Ser. VI). $1.25 (Ser. V).

Comparable to 6c Slidebinders

2x2 Glass Slidebinders 2½c each

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Presummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $5.00. *Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.* Sample package of 20 2x2 glass binders, postpaid 75c.

200 Singleframe (Mercury) Masks 1.75
200 Square (Robet, Tenax) Masks 1.75
Masks fit glass and metal binders

Save Up To 40% On—

2x2 METAL SLIDE BINDERS 6c EACH

The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders, may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame.
18 for $1.26 54 for $3.51 126 for $7.56
Shipping Weights 1 lb., 2 lbs., 5 lbs.

FRESH, SAFETY, GUARANTEED

35mm BULK FILM

KODACHROME $13.98
DAYLIGHT TYPE "20" EXP.
50 ft. $23.95; 100 ft. $44.98
Processing (w.o. mounting) included in cost.
Ship. Cost: 10c, 35c, 50c.

PLUS X $3.49
fresh safety stock 100 ft.
Ship. Cost: 50c

ANSCOCOLOR $6.98
50 ft. $13.25; 100 ft. $22.95

Prices include 5, 6 and 10 metal cartridges, respectively. Emulsion No.'s 235 (Daylight) and 234 (Tungsten) same as in factory-packed spools. Expiration Date of Anscocolor at least one year from date of purchase.
Ship. Cost of 27½ ft. 25c, of 50 ft. 35c, of 100 ft. 50c.

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER $4.95

including five cartridges

IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $10.00 WORTH OF BULKFILM. It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. LOADER, alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95
Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

FRESH, SAFETY, GUARANTEED

35mm RELOADS

IN METAL CARTRIDGES

KODACHROME $2.25
DAYLIGHT TYPE "20" EXP.
Processing (w.o. mounting) included in cost.
3 for $10 postpaid

ANSCOCOLOR "20" EXP. **$1.50**
DAYLIGHT OR TUNGSTEN TYPE
Types 235 or 234, same as factory packed spools.
8 for $10.50 postpaid

PLUS X or **SUPER XX** "20" EXP. **40¢**
36 exp. each 60c, 4 for $2.
Ship. Cost: For 1, 5c; 3 to 5, 20c; 6 to 8, 25c
6 for $2

For Color, For Black and White

Spiratone AUX. TELEPHOTO and Wideangle Lenses

HAVE PROVEN A MUST FOR 35mm

$29.95 Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses in double leather case, for any of the cams. even listed.

$16.95 each lens

For these Cameras: Argus A2, A2F, C2, C3, C4, 21, Bantam, Bolsey B, B2, C, Contessa 35, Ikonta 35, Kine Exacta F:2.8, F:35 Kodak 35 (RF), Mercury II, Perfex, Polaroid Land, Posy 828, 135, Praktiflex f:2.9, 3.5; Retina I, II, Signet, Vito and most other 35 MM cameras.

New, uniformly low prices save you between $5.25 and $19.70 per lens!

Brand New Features Not Available Before

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every non-reflex 35MM camera.

All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (saving you $1.25 or more per lens!)

Interchangeability of adapters, so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.*

Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera—every adapter expressly fitted for your camera.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only—additional adapters are $1.25 each.

PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES:

- Extra-hard S-coating
- Full color correction
- Free genuine leather case
- Lifetime Service Guarantee
- No change in exposure or lens opening necessary

Wideangle Finder Attachment for non-reflex 35MM and 828 cameras. **$1.95**

When ordering, be sure to state what camera and lens you have.

Shipping cost, for 1 lens 25c, for set of lenses 50c

FILTERS: Your choice of medium yellow*, green*, orange*, red*, haze*, photoflood*, type A, UV-16, UV-17 and skylight for use with Spiratone lenses.

Each filter $1.00

FREE 12 PAGE BOOKLET TELLS ALL ABOUT AUXILIARY LENSES, WRITE FOR IT!

*TAX REDUCTION SPECIAL

FREE: Your selection of any two of the filters marked * with every Spiratone aux. lens ordered. With order for set, select four free filters or pay only $4.98 and receive all ten filters listed.

40" CABLE RELEASE $1.25

Here is your opportunity to obtain an extra long cable release for your camera—at almost one third of the usual price and for pennies more than a short release. State what camera you have when ordering. Any length. Leica model 25c extra. Other Cable Releases, for Compur and Kodak-type shutters:

4" 25c 7" 35c 10" 45c

Shipping Cost 10c

Cable Releases, with setscrews (for time exposures on B), for Compur, Kodak, Wollensak, shutters: 10" 75c. 40" $1.50. 60" $2.50.

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s.
Items marked FREE must be requested at time of purchase!

SPIRATONE

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
32-34 STEINWAY ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

COFFEE BREAK

(*Continued from page 12*)

climbed aboard a British Overseas Airliner at Karachi, Pakistan, and settled down in a seat with a camera in his lap, he probably had no more of an idea that a vulture was going to strike the airplane than the vulture had. But no sooner had the plane become airborne than a vulture did just that, causing the petrol (not gas, it was an English plane) to stream over the port wing from a burst tank. The plane jettisoned the fuel at sea, turned 'round and made an emergency landing at Karachi. Mr. Elliott had a field day snapping pictures of the flowing petrol and promptly sold the pictures to the Associated Press when he landed.

The moral to this photographic story is: "Always carry your camera with you. You never can tell when a vulture will strike."

HE NEVER LEARNED HOW • • •

Nat Fein, Pulitzer prize-winning photographer of the *New York Herald Tribune* is being honored with a one-man show of his photographs at the main showroom of Pavelle Laboratories in New York City.

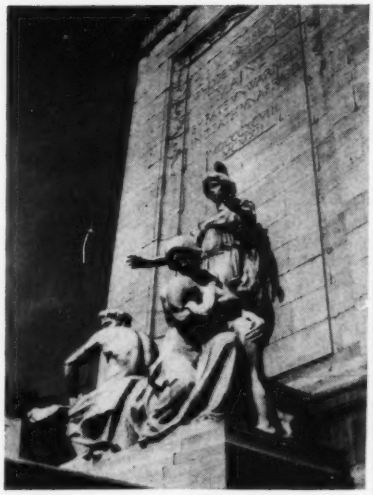
"A right Fein Picture."

The exhibit includes 30 of Nat Fein's best and most favorite photographs, scenic, sport and spot news shots, portraits and of course one of Fein's best known pictures—Babe Ruth at home plate in the Yankee Stadium during his last public appearance in 1948.

Although Nat Fein has always maintained that he has never learned how to take a picture—only developed an instinct for picture making, we are inclined to believe—judging by the exhibit and the picture above—that with Nat Fein, picture taking and photographic instinct have come to be one and the same thing.

THE DARKENED ARM • • •

Before anyone calls it to our attention we're going to reveal a boner that got into the June issue of MODERN. On page 46 there were two Benn Mitchell photos of the *Maine* monument. One taken without filter showed the sky and stone nearly blending. The other with a "G" filter showed a darkened



As it should have been.

sky. The engraver had some difficulty matching Mitchell's print and at the last moment back went the plate for the sky to be darkened slightly. It was, but so was a piece of the statue's arm, which nobody noticed until the issue was printed. So, here's the way it should have been.

OUR OWN AWARDS • • •

Seems that more photographic achievement awards are being given these days than there are people to receive them. So, not to be outdone, MODERN announces its own awards in honor of our 15-year-minus-two-months of publication:

ANSCO, for making more Ansco Color film than any other concern.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, for making more Kodachrome than any other concern.

MONSIEUR X, for the development of the straight pin thus making the pinhole camera possible.

UNKNOWN BRAZILIAN, for first cultivating the peanut, thereby making peanut-sized flashbulbs possible.

ADAM, for being the first man with two eyes, thereby making the viewing of objects in stereo by humans possible.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, an honorable mention award, for making these awards possible.

COMING NEXT MONTH • • •

Beken of Cowes is coming next month. And if that sounds like a late entry for the Kentucky Derby, it isn't. Beken is one of England's finest sailing photographers and has been taking pictures of ships for 60 years.

If the large selection of filters offered to you for use with your color film puzzles and distresses you, *Filters for Color Film* will answer your problem. It will tell you which are the most necessary filters to use, when you don't need them, when you do.

Make Stereo Easy with Realist Accessories

ST63 $950

Realist Handi-Viewer

The REALIST HANDI-VIEWER is the most viewer for the money on the market today. It has the same fine matched achromatic lenses . . . same brilliant illuminating system . . . and same picture size as the ST61 REALIST Viewer. Attractively styled in a combination of three colors and sturdily constructed of heavy-duty plastic. Lights up with slight finger pressure on the stereo slide. Focusing knob is centrally located. Entire viewing operation can be done with one hand. So compact it fits conveniently into a man's suit-coat pocket. Ideally suited for mass viewer purchasers or for extra personal viewers.

STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU

VIEWER TRANSFORMER

Attaches quickly and easily to ST61 Viewer to provide a steady, even source of illumination equal to fresh batteries. 12-foot cord. Shock-proof, metal transformer case.

Take it easy WITH STEREO-REALIST

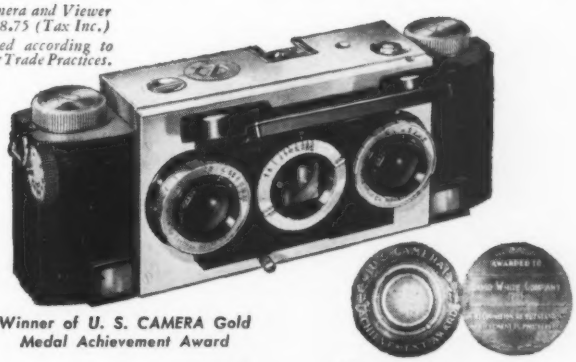
You Never Miss When You Choose The Best

A "whiff" in golf is funny only to those who don't add it to their score. But a missed picture is disappointing to everyone concerned. Because the REALIST Camera is so easy to operate, REALIST owners report fewer picture failures than with any camera they've ever owned.

The REALIST is the ideal personal camera because it exactly reproduces what you see with your eyes — in beautiful, natural color and thrilling, true-to-life three dimensions. REALIST pictures are so real they will live as long as you have eyes to see.

If you haven't discovered the excitement of REALIST pictures, ask your camera dealer to show you some. Then prove to yourself how *you* can "take it easy" with Stereo-REALIST. DAVID WHITE COMPANY, 379 W. Court St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Camera and Viewer $178.75 (Tax Inc.)
Priced according to Fair Trade Practices.



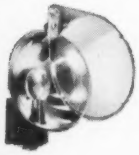
Winner of U. S. CAMERA Gold Medal Achievement Award

STEREO Realist

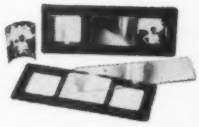
THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU

Stereo-REALIST Cameras, Viewers, Projectors, and Accessories are products of the David White Company, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

CUSTOM-BUILT Realist ACCESSORIES GIVE YOU BETTER STEREO RESULTS



FLASH ATTACHMENT WITH SHIELD
Fits into accessory clip on camera. Aluminum reflector gives even illumination over entire picture area and special coating retains its brightness indefinitely.



PERMAMOUNTS
Specially designed for projection; 3 window sizes and spacing pre-adjusts slide and eliminates need for projector adjustments. Plastic-glass combination is highly resistant to breakage. Neat, easy to assemble.

FILM IDENTIFIER
Eliminates possibility of losing valuable film. Puts name and address right on the film — using part of film otherwise blank. Convenient pocket size. Metal construction.

...The Meter the
BEST
PHOTOGRAPHERS
use...

"It is my opinion that the Norwood Meter is the best all around meter for our use. In naming some of our bigger pictures made here, "King Solomon's Mines" and "Quo Vadis," which were both photographed by Robt. Surtees, he used nothing but the Norwood Meter all through both of these pictures."

John Arnold
Executive Director of Photography
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures
Culver City, California

NORWOOD Director
Incident Light

EXPOSURE METER

With Patented 3-Dimensional Photosphere.

John Arnold is one of the world's leading cameramen in a field where an under- or over-exposed scene may mean the loss of thousands of dollars . . . where there can be no compromise with quality . . . and only the best is tolerated. Experience has proven the Norwood Director completely accurate and reliable . . . the choice of the leading cameramen in the world. With its patented 3-Dimensional Photosphere, the Norwood Director is the only true INCIDENT LIGHT exposure meter. It receives and measures all the light as it will fall upon the subject, resulting in exposures of a quality and accuracy not heretofore attained. One reading . . . one exposure . . . one perfect result . . . in color or black-and-white.
Priced at only $32.95 with Photosphere, Photogrid and Photodisk. Write for Literature.
"The Standard of the STUDIOS"

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP.
570 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

behind the scenes

news of the photo industry

The 70mm Combat Camera

The Army Signal Corps has finally taken the wraps off its new dust-proof, light-proof, fungus-proof, moisture-proof combat camera. The photograph shows that it is of radical design. Many civilian photographers, amateur and professional, would enjoy owning it, but it's not for sale.

The camera uses perforated 70mm film, twice the size of 35mm camera film. It takes 50 pictures, 2¼ x 2¾ on a roll of film. Three lenses are supplied: a 4 in. f/2.8; wide angle 2½ in. f/4.5, and a long focal length lens of 8 in. with an opening of f/4. A combination viewfinder-rangefinder adjusts automatically to each lens.

The camera is first spring wound by a built-in hand crank, much like the Robot camera. Ten exposures can be made on one winding. Every time the shutter clicks, the film is advanced to the next frame and the shutter is automatically cocked for the next exposure. Top speed of the focal-plane type shutter is 1/500 sec. Working at top speed, it can make 10 shots in 5 secs.

Other features include a built-in knife for cutting the film if you wish to remove part of a roll, a sports finder for following rapid action, double exposure prevention, a red flag that is visible in the viewfinder when all the film is used up and a place on the back of the camera for 3 x 5 in. plastic slates which can be used for note taking. Notes can be removed with a rag, eraser or even a thumb.

The camera measures 9¼ in. long, 2½ in. thick and 5 in. high. Fully loaded, with the 4 in. lens, it weighs 5½ pounds, the weight having been kept down by the use of a magnesium body and aluminum lens mount. The camera will work efficiently in temperatures as low as 40 degrees below zero.

The combined weight of the camera, its specially designed aluminum carrying case, 3 lenses, 4 film cassettes, 8 filters, lens hoods, 25 slates, cable release, flash gun straps and camel's hair brush, is only 22 lbs.—THE END

Save ON TOP QUALITY SPARKLING
Color
PRINTS

Don't be misled by our
Low Color Print Prices!
We do only Top Quality work.

8 x 10 COLOR PRINTS 2.00

ANSCO COLOR and EKTACHROME rolls processed..120, 620, 35 MM (mtd.) $1.00
★ 35 MM duplicates 20c each

Lo-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼...30¢ 4 x 5..... 75¢
3 x 4½...50¢ 5 x 7.....$1.25

Color Fans!
WE HAVE FRESH FILM!
35MM 20 exposure ANSCO
Factory Fresh Guaranteed Reloaded in our plant..... $1.25 postpaid
3 ROLLS only $3.50 postpaid

Satisfaction Guaranteed

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
ALL PRICES POSTPAID
PROMPT SERVICE
NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE
Orders Returned 1st Class

Acme COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-E Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE

SAVE ON WORLD-FAMOUS ZEISS CAMERAS

SAVE $67.50 ON LIKE NEW

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A

With Built-in Flash

With coated Zeiss Tessar F3.5 lens, coupled rangefinder, compur rapid shutter to 1/500, and 16 1⅛ x 2¼ pictures on 120 film.

$94.50 (used)

If New $162.00 **NEW LOW PRICE**

Case.....$7.50

SAVE $58.50

2¼ x 3¼ ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C

With coated Tessar F3.5 lens, compur rapid shutter, coupled rangefinder and built-in flash.

ONLY $127.50 (used)

If New $186.00

Case.....$7.50

BINOCULAR SALE

Save up to 47%

These are fine IMPORTED binoculars that are excellent for sports, travel, theatre and all your summer activities. Price includes case and shoulder strap.

(C.F. Central Focusing) (I.F. Individual Focusing)	Reg.	SALE
3.5x15 ZEISS THEATIS, coated optics, C.F. like New	$110.00	$ 62.50
6x15 JUPITAR MINIATURE, I.F.	30.00	15.95
6x30 EMDEN, coated optics, C.F.	65.00	42.50
7x35 BAUSCH & LOMB TYPE, coated optics, C.F.	95.00	49.50
7x50 SWIFT, coated optics, I.F.	60.00	37.50
8x30 STEREOPHOS, uncoated, C.F.	50.00	29.50
8x30 STEREOLUX, coated optics, C.F.	55.00	36.50
10x50 SELTAX, coated optics, I.F.	80.00	49.50

(Plus 20% Federal Excise Tax)

SAVE $23.45 on BRAND NEW CIROFLEX D OUTFIT

Reg. $116.95 **only $93.50**

- With F3.5 coated Wollensak lens
- Alphax synchro shutter

INCLUDES:
- Heiland Flash Gun
- Adapter Ring
- Eveready Leather Case
- Sunshade
- 3 Filters (your choice)

CAMERA less accessories.....$87.90

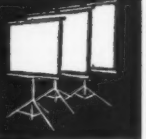
SAVE $25.50 — NEW 2¼ x 2¼ VOIGTLANDER BABY BESSA 66

Voigtar F3.5 lens in compur rapid shutter, speeds from 1 second to 1/500th.

Formerly $65.00 **SPECIAL $39.50**

Sale! TRIPOD SCREENS

Brand New Crystal Beaded Portable Tripod Screens



Sets up in a jiffy. Beaded screen gives you top quality pictures.

SIZE	LIST	SALE
30x40	$13.75	$ 8.95
40x40	15.95	9.95
37x50	19.25	12.95
50x50	21.50	14.95

KOMINE TILTOP only $1.50

KOMINE PANHEAD $1.95

SPECIAL CLOSE OUT

1.1 x 14 Kodak Masking Easel

Formerly $19.75 WHILE THEY LAST $9.49

Imported PRAEZISA RANGEFINDER

quality rangefinder that gives you accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity.

only $3.95

For Added Photo Fun

FRAMEX II

a sturdy delayed action timer as well as a shutter with time exposures from ½ second to 11 seconds.

only $3.95

KOBAL SELFTIMER for Leica

ONLY $2.95

Chrome finished self timer that fits over Leica release button. Automatic retracting pin allows next exposure without removing self timer. Model available to fit other cameras at this same low price.

Great DEMONSTRATOR SALE PRICES SLASHED!

Guaranteed perfect cameras, offered at substantial savings. Used only for showcase and window displays, many are still in original cartons with instruction booklets and bear the factory guarantee. Since quantities are limited we suggest you order early for best selection. Add estimated shipping charges.

¢ — coated S — Synchro Shutter MX — Full Synchro Shutter
R.F. — Coupled Range Finder AD — Automatic Diaphragm

	List	SPECIAL
35mm BOLSEY B2, ¢ F3.2, R.F.	$ 73.50	$ 58.95
35mm ARGUS C3, ¢ F3.5, R.F., flashgun, case	69.50	56.95
35mm ARGUS 21, ¢ F3.5, case	66.50	53.50
35mm KODAK SIGNET, ¢ F3.5, Ektar, R.F.	92.50	76.50
35mm KODAK AUTO. RETINA IIA, ¢ Xenon F2, MX	164.10	135.00
35mm VOIGTLANDER VITESSA, ¢ F2, R.F., S.	159.00	132.50
35mm VOIGTLANDER VITO II, ¢ Skopar F3.5, S.	54.50	44.95
35mm BALDINETTE, ¢ Xenar F3.5, MX	49.95	41.50
35mm KINE EXAKTA VX, ¢ Biotar F2, AD, case	355.00	275.00
35mm EXA, ¢ Zeiss Tessar F3.5, case	129.70	102.50
35mm LEICA IIIF, R.F., ¢ Sumitar F2, MX, case	396.50	295.00
35mm CONTAX IIIA, R.F., (built-in exposure meter) ¢ Opton F1.5, S, case	550.00	379.50
35mm ZEISS CONTESSA, ¢ F2.8, R.F., (built-in exposure meter), S, case	226.00	147.50
2¼x2¼" ARGOFLEX EF, ¢ F4.5, case	66.50	52.00
2¼x2¼" CIROFLEX D, ¢ F3.5, Alphax S	87.90	72.50
2¼x2¼" CIROFLEX F, ¢ F3.2, Rapax MX	155.90	127.50
2¼x2"¼ KODAK REFLEX II, ¢ F3.5, MX, case	161.00	128.50
2¼x3¼" VOIGTLANDER BESSA I, ¢ F4.5, S	59.50	49.50
SIX 20 KODAK TOURIST, F6.3, MX	47.50	35.00
SIX 20 KODAK TOURIST, ¢ F4.5, MX	71.00	53.25
POLAROID LAND CAMERA, S	89.75	74.50
2¼x3¼" CENTURY GRAPHIC, ¢ F4.5, S	115.00	91.50
2¼x3¼" PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC, Optar F4.5 ¢ MX	197.95	157.50
3¼x4¼" SPEED GRAPHIC, ¢ Optar F4.7, MX	242.55	194.50
4x5" PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, ¢ Ektar F4.7	224.00	179.50
3¼x4¼" SUPER D GRAFLEX, ¢ Ektar F4.5, AD, S	246.75	185.00
4x5" SUPER D GRAFLEX, ¢ Ektar F5.6, AD, S	267.25	199.50
G.E. DW68 EXPOSURE METER	19.95	15.95
G.E. PRI DE LUXE EXPOSURE METER	29.25	22.50
G.E. MASCOT PR30 METER	15.25	11.95
DE JUR MODEL 5B METER, with case	16.95	10.95
ARGUS 2x2" PB-100 SLIDE PROJECTOR	29.95	23.95
LA BELLE "500" PROJECTOR BLOWER, automatic feed	95.35	73.95
GOLDE REFLEX, 2¼x2¼", PROJECTOR 300W, blower	86.50	59.95
KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER 4X	49.50	41.50
FEDERAL MODEL 135 (35mm) ENLARGER, ¢ F4.5	49.95	39.50
DE JUR VERSATILE II ENLARER (2¼x3¼") ¢ F4.5	99.50	79.50
SIMMON OMEGA DII ENLARGER (4x5") ¢ F4.5	215.00	164.50
BELL & HOWELL SPORTSTER 8mm CAMERA, ¢ F1.9	139.50	99.50
DE JUR CITATION 8mm, ¢ F1.9	89.50	72.50
KEYSTONE OLYMPIC 8mm, ¢ F2.5	78.00	59.50
REVERE RANGER 8mm, ¢ F2.5	74.50	49.50
REVERE 77 MAGAZINE, ¢ F2.5	99.50	74.50
REVERE 67 MAGAZINE TURRET, ¢ F2.8	119.50	79.95
BELL & HOWELL REGENT 8mm PROJECTOR with case	179.95	147.50
DE JUR 750 WATT 8mm PROJECTOR with case	159.50	119.50
KEYSTONE R8 500 WATT PROJECTOR	89.75	72.50
CINE KODAK ROYAL MAGAZINE 16mm, ¢ F1.9	176.25	142.50
KEYSTONE K55, 16mm MAGAZINE TURRET, ¢ F1.9	176.50	139.50
BELL & HOWELL AUTOMASTER TURRET MAG., ¢ F1.9	274.95	169.50
REVERE "16" MAGAZINE CAMERA, ¢ F2.5	157.50	119.50
KEYSTONE K8, 16mm, ¢ F2.5	89.50	69.50
KEYSTONE K161 PROJECTOR, built in splicer, 750 watt	159.50	119.50
REVERE 48, 16mm PROJECTOR, 750 watt, case	162.50	132.50
AMPRO STYLIST SOUND PROJECTOR, 750 watt	399.50	287.50

SAVE UP TO 69%—FINE USED CAMERAS

¢ — Coated S — Synchro Shutter MX — Full Synchro Shutter
R.F. — Coupled Range Finder AD — Automatic Diaphragm

35mm CAMERAS

	Orig. List Price	BARGAIN PRICE
UNIVERSAL BUCCANEER, ¢ F3.5, R.F., S.....L.N.	$ 65.00	$ 24.50
UNIVERSAL MERCURY II, ¢ F2.7, case, S.	89.50	27.50
ARGUS A2, ¢ F4.5, case.....L.N.	27.50	15.00
ARGUS 21, ¢ F3.5, S, case.....L.N.	66.50	37.50
ARGUS C2, F3.5, R.F., case	45.00	22.50
KODAK 35, F3.5, R.F., MX, case	95.00	49.50
VOIGTLANDER VITO I, Skopar F3.5, case	59.50	25.00
MINOX I, F3.5 (World's Smallest Camera)	97.50	42.50
MINOX II, ¢ F3.5, case, chain.....L.N.	119.50	69.50
MINOX III, ¢ F3.5, case, chain.....L.N.	129.50	97.50
ROBOT I, Tessar F2.8, case	95.00	34.50
ROBOT I, Biotar F2 lens	175.00	49.50
ROBOT II, Tessar F2.8, case.....L.N.	175.00	65.00
ZEISS IKONTA 35, Xenar F2.8, compur R., case.....L.N.	110.00	39.50
KODAK RETINA IA, ¢ Ektar F3.5, compur R., MX.....L.N.	76.50	39.50
KODAK AUTO. RETINA IB, ¢ Xenar F2.8, MX.....L.N.		79.50
RETINA II, R.F., Xenon F2, case	195.00	79.50
RETINA II, R.F., ¢ Ektar F2, case.....L.N.	197.50	89.50
CONTAX I, (slow speeds), R.F., Tessar F2.8, case	195.00	67.50
CONTAX I, (slow speeds), R.F., Sonnar F2, case	215.00	79.50
CONTAX II, Sonnar F2, R.F., case	295.00	135.00
CONTAX IIA latest, ¢ Sonnar F1.5, S, case.....L.N.	504.00	279.50
KINE EXAKTA I, Tessar F2.8, S, case		92.50
KINE EXAKTA I, ¢ Trioplan F2.9, S, case		109.50
KINE EXAKTA II, ¢ Biotar F2, S, case.....L.N.		159.50
KINE EXAKTA V, ¢ Tessar F3.5, Pre Set, S, case.....L.N.		189.50
KINE EXAKTA VX, ¢ Biotar F2, Pre Set, S, case.....L.N.	355.00	269.50

1⅝ x 2¼ ROLL FILM CAMERAS

ZEISS IKONTA A, Tessar F3.5, compur	$95.00	$ 37.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, R.F., ¢ Xenar F3.5, case	150.00	69.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, R.F., ¢ Tessar F3.5, S, case	172.00	102.50
KODAK DUO CHROME, F3.5, case	67.50	37.50
NOVO, F3.5, compur	55.00	27.50

2¼ x 2¼ ROLL FILM CAMERAS

ANSCO TITAN, ¢ F4.5, S.....L.N.	$ 69.50	$ 39.50
SUPER IKONTA B, ¢ Tessar F2.8, R.F., S, case.....L.N.	248.00	169.50
IKONTA B, Novar F3.5	60.00	29.50
SUPER SPORT DOLLY, Meyer F2.9, compur	50.00	29.50
SUPER SPORT DOLLY, Tessar F2.8, compur	80.00	42.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, Tessar F2.8, R.F., meter, case	293.00	129.50

2¼ x 3¼ ROLL FILM CAMERAS

NAGEL, F4.5, Pronto shutter	$ 40.00	$ 12.50
CERTO, F4.5, compur shutter	45.00	22.50
AGFA, F6.3	25.00	10.00
GOERZ, Dogmar F4.5, compur	50.00	15.00
KODAK MONITOR, F4.5, Supermatic, case	75.00	35.00
KODAK MONITOR, ¢ F4.5, Flash Kodamatic, case	80.00	39.50
KODAK SER. III, F4.5 lens	40.00	14.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C, Tessar F4.5, R.F.	100.00	54.50
KODAK MEDALIST I, ¢ F3.5, R.F., case	262.50	99.50
KODAK MEDALIST II, ¢ F3.5, R.F., case.....L.N.	304.75	174.50

2½ x 4¼ ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Six 16 KODAK SR, F4.5, compur, case	$ 60.00	$ 24.50
Six 16 KODAK MONITOR, F4.5, case	80.00	29.50
Six 16 KODAK SPECIAL, F4.5, compur rapid	75.00	27.50
Six 16 AGFA PLENAX, F6.3	27.50	12.00
Six 16 KODAK JIFFY SER. II	19.00	7.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA D, R.F., Carl Zeiss F4.5, case	110.00	57.50

PRESS TYPE CAMERAS

2¼x3¼" PLAUBEL MAKINA II, F2.9, R.F., access.	$175.00	$ 89.50
2¼x3¼" PLAUBEL MAKINA II, chrome, F2.9, R.F., roll holder, access	225.00	119.50
2¼x3¼" SPEED GRAPHIC, Kodak F4.5, R.F.	195.00	79.50
3¼x4¼" PRE ANNIV. SPEED GRAPHIC, Zeiss F4.5, R.F.	195.00	79.50
3¼x4¼" ANNIV. SPEED GRAPHIC, Zeiss F4.5, R.F.	195.00	99.50
3¼x4¼" KALART CAMERA, ¢ Raptar F4.7, flash, R.F.	295.00	145.00
4x5 B & J PRESS CAMERA, ¢ Raptar F4.7, R.F.....L.N.	175.00	95.00
4x5 ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC, Ektar F4.7, R.F.	210.00	110.00
4x5 BUSCH PRESSMAN, ¢ Ektar F4.7.....L.N.	165.00	109.50
9x12 STANDARD LINHOF, 5" Dagor, Kalart R.F.	175.00	79.50
9x12 STANDARD LINHOF, 5¼" Tessar F4.5, R.F.	175.00	89.50

TOP TRADE-IN FOR YOUR OLD EQUIPMENT

LEICA IIIC (like new)

With coupled range finder, shutter speed from 1 second to 1/1000th.

	Reg.	SALE
With uncoated 50mm Elmar F3.5 lens	$244.00	$129.50
With coated 50mm Elmar F3.5 lens	244.00	149.50
With uncoated Summar F2 lens		149.50
With uncoated Summitar F2 lens		174.50
With coated Xenon F1.5 lens	350.00	209.50
With coated Summarit F1.5 lens	435.00	285.00
LEATHER EVEREADY CASE for above		8.50
SIMS FLASH GUN for above	28.50	11.95

YOUR CHOICE ONLY $79.50 (while they last)

90 ELMAR F4 coated TELEPHOTO LENS in lightweight chrome mount. Like new *Regularly $132.60*

35mm SUMMARON F3.5 coated WIDE ANGLE LENS in lightweight chrome mount. Like new *Regularly $122.40*

35mm CONTAX S WITH EYE-LEVEL FOCUSING

T coated Zeiss Biotar F2 lens, built-in flash, built-in self timer, leather Eveready case

Reg. $492 **special $209.50**

CONTAX IIA

With coated Zeiss Sonnar F1.5 lens, shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1250th, coupled range finder, built-in flash, leather Eveready case.

Reg. $504 **SPECIAL $279.50** (like new)

LENSES FOR THE CONTAX	If New	SALE
28mm Tessar F8 wide angle, uncoated	$120.00	$ 69.50
35mm Orthometar F4.5 W.A., uncoated.....exc.	110.00	59.50
85mm T coated Sonnar F2 lens, lightweight chrome mount.....L.N.	229.00	129.50
135mm Sonnar F4 lens, coated, heavy mount..exc.	170.00	79.50
135mm Sonnar F4 T coated lightweight mount L.N.	170.00	109.50

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET · NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ALL ITEMS F.O.B., N.Y.—INCLUDE APPROXIMATE SHIPPING CHARGES

GREAT BUYS on KINE EXAKTA, GRAPHIC and similar fine cameras. Top trade-in on your old equipment toward the purchase of these or similar fine cameras. Write for quotation.

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

The Largest Display of Cameras in the World!

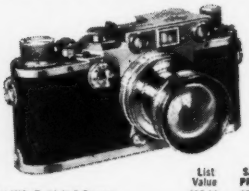
Vacation

BUY YOUR SUMMER PHOTO NEEDS NOW and SAVE!

SAVE UP TO $246.00! BUY NOW!

LEICA CLEARANCE!

ALL USED — GUARANTEED!



	List Value	SALE PRICE
Leica IIIC, T-ctd f1.5 Sonnar	425.00	179.00
Leica IIIC, cf1.5 Summarit	434.00	289.50
Leica IIIC FLASH OUTFIT, f3.5 Elmar Lens, Flashgun	343.00	159.50
Leica IIIA, f3.5 Elmar	243.20	119.50
Leica D, f2 Summar	196.50	89.50
Leica IIC, f3.5 Elmar	210.00	139.50

Average Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

Get Double Value from Your Present Leica Outfit!

BRAND NEW — Latest LEICA IIf camera body with built-in flash synchronization. Use it for all flash shots, as an extra magazine for different types of film—ALL WITH YOUR PRESENT LENSES AND ACCESSORIES. POSTPAID **139.40**

LEICA FOLDING POCKET FLASH GUN POSTPAID **24.00**

NOW...SAVE $40.00!

One of Our Finest Values! BRAND NEW!

PRAKTICA II 35mm FLASH Reflex Camera

with Coated f2.9 Victar Lens and BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION

59.50 Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

List $99.50!

- Critical Focus Magnifier—No Parallax
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds ½ to 1/500 second and "B"
- Double Exposure Proof—Exposure Counter
- Eyelevel Sportsfinder
- Mount for Interchangeable Lenses

SPECIAL! Set of 3 Extension Tubes for Ultra Close-ups (A $10.00 Value) Postpaid **6.95**

Hard-to-beat VALUE!

SAVE ! BRAND NEW! Latest Model!

16mm BOLEX H16

3-LENS MOVIE CAMERA OUTFIT

WITH 3 BRAND NEW LENSES!

Total Value $344.93! **277.50** Ship. Wt. 19 lbs.

THE 3 LENSES!
- BRAND NEW Ctd. 1" f1.9 Astar Lens
- BRAND NEW Ctd. 3" f3.5 Astar Telephoto
- BRAND NEW Ctd. 15mm f2.8 Astar Wide-Angle

- BRAND NEW CAMERA Complete with Frame Counter, Audible Footage Indicator, Critical Focusing Eyepiece, Tri-focal View-finder, Hand-Crank, 2 Take-up Spools.

LIKE NEW! SAVE $82.00!

Complete 8mm

REVERE MOVIE OUTFIT

REVERE 88

8mm MOVIE CAMERA

with Coated f2.5 Lens
- Uses Economical 8mm Film Rolls
- 5 Speeds
- Glare-proof Optical Viewfinder

REVERE P85D

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR
- 500 Watt Illumination for Brilliant Color or Black/White Movies
  - Fast Rewind
  - Lock for Still Projection

...PLUS BRAND NEW
- 30 x 40 Crystal Beaded TRIPOD SCREEN, Adjustable Height, Carrying Handle
- REVERE Deluxe Projector CARRYING CASE!

Total List $211.50!

VACATION SPECIAL **129.50**

Ship. Wt. 29 lbs.

BRAND NEW! Save Up To $105.45!

Bell and Howell AUTOLOAD & AUTOMASTER

16mm MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERAS with
- Five Shutter Speeds Including Slow-Motion
- Single-Frame Exposure Release
- Lock for Continuous Run
- Built-in Exposure Guide
- Instant Film Loading—No Threading

GUARANTEED for LIFE by BELL & HOWELL!

AUTOLOAD Camera with 1" Ctd. f1.9 B & H Super Comat Focusing Lens *List $214.95!* **129.50** Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

AUTOMASTER with Instant-Change 3-Lens Turret, Complete with 1" Ctd. f1.9 B & H Super Comat Focusing Lens **169.50** *List 274.95!* Ship. Wt. 12 lbs.

VACATION SPECIALS!

All Latest Models! GUARANTEED PERFECT! Demonstrators! Display Models! Quantities Limited! Order Now for Best Selections!

	IF BRAND NEW	LIKE NEW VACATION SPECIAL
35mm Cameras		
ARGUS C-3, cf3.5*, Flashgun, RF	62.50	52.50
ARGUS C-4, cf2.8*, Flashgun, RF	109.50	92.50
BOLSEY B-2, cf3.2*, RF	73.50	59.95
Kodak PONY 828, cf4.5*, Flashgun, Case	48.70	39.50
Kodak RETINA IIa, cf2* Xenon, MX Sync	164.10	137.50
VITO II, cf3.5* Skopar, Prontor-S	54.50	44.50
Zeiss CONTESSA, cf2.8*, RF, MX Sync	214.00	149.50
Reflex Cameras, Folding Cameras		
ARGOFLEX 40, cf4.5*, Flashgun, Case	48.65	40.95
CIROFLEX D, cf3.5*, Ektalite, Case	96.40	76.50
Ansco SPEEDEX, cf4.5*, 2¼ x 2¼	36.50	29.95
POLAROID Camera, Flash Shutter	89.75	79.50
Voigtl. BESSA IIRF, cf3.5* Skopar	115.00	94.50
Slide Projectors		
ARGUS 2 x 2, 100W, DeLuxe Case	34.95	28.50
GOLDE 2 x 2, 300W, Manumatic Changer	58.50	47.50
KODASLIDE MERIT 2 x 2, 150W	26.10	21.95
VIEWLEX V-33, 2 x 2, 300W, blower-cooled	62.95	44.50
Enlargers		
FEDERAL 135, f4.5, condenser	49.95	39.50
FEDERAL 269, f6.3, cold lite illum	53.00	39.95
Simmon OMEGA D-2, 5¼" f4.5, condenser	215.12	164.50
8mm Movie Cameras		
BELL & HOWELL Magazine, cf1.9	164.95	139.95
DeJur CITATION, cf1.9	89.50	74.50
REVERE 50, cf2.8, drop-in film loading	49.50	39.50
REVERE 88, cf1.9 focusing	97.50	77.50
8mm Movie Projectors		
Bell & Howell REGENT 500W, DeLuxe Case	179.95	139.50
DeJur "750", 750W	149.50	109.50
16mm Movie Projectors		
KEYSTONE A-82, 750W	119.50	89.50
KEYSTONE K-160, 750W, Cordamatic	139.50	99.50
REVERE P-48, 750W, DeLuxe Case	182.50	137.50

All items subject to prior sale. Please add postage.

SAVE $60.00! BRAND NEW! Famous

WILCOX-GAY Combination

TAPE RECORDER & TURNTABLE

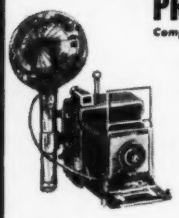
List $149.50! Ship. Wt. 28 lbs. **89.50**

- Records from Microphone or Directly from Records
- Plays or Records 1 Full Hour
  - YOU Can Convert to Record Player at NO COST!
  - Automatic Rewind
  - Light and Compact
  - Two Speakers
  - Tone Control
  - Fast Forward
  - Fully Guaranteed

SAVE up to $82.04! BRAND NEW! Latest

4x5 Pacemaker GRAPHIC PRESS OUTFIT

Complete for...



189.50 Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

Total Value $256.69!

CROWN GRAPHIC CAMERA—List $126.40 • Coated 135mm f4.7 Wollensak Raptar in Rapax Shutter • Coupled Rangefinder, Installed • Solenoid, 3-Cell Flashgun, Reflector, Cord, Installed • 4 x 5 Cut Film Holder • Graflok Back—Ektalite Screen

Same Outfit with 4 x 5 Pacemaker SPEED GRAPHIC CAMERA—Total List $301.04, only **219.00**

SAVE OVER 50%! Like New! Demonstrators!

Only a Limited Supply Available!

PRAKTIFLEX 35mm

35mm Single-Lens Reflex Camera

with f2.9 Victar Lens

34.50 Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

List $72.50!

- Focusing Reflex Finder
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds to 1/500 second.

FOR BETTER PICTURE TAKING!

SAVE on LATEST MODEL

EXPOSURE METERS

Like New! Fully Guaranteed!	List Price	Vacation Special
GE PR-1 Deluxe ASA	29.25	21.50
GE DW-58 ASA	21.80	16.50
GE MASCOT ASA, Midget	15.25	11.50
CHRONOS Featherweight ASA	22.50	14.95
BERTRAM Lightweight ASA	14.95	11.50
WESTON MASTER II	27.63	21.50
WESTON MASTER CINE II	27.63	21.50
WESTON CADET	18.28	14.25
DeJUR 50 Lightweight	15.00	10.95

Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

$2.98 Deluxe LEATHER CASE for any Meter above ....only **$1.89**

A PEERLESS Value! Precision-Built! Used

2¼x3¼ ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC

Choice of f4.5 Tessar, Skopar or Xenar Lens

- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun
- Speeds to 1/1000 Second

99.50 Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

Specials!

CHOOSE FROM OUR GREAT SELECTION at LOWEST PRICES!

Sensational TRIPLE-OFFER!
SAVE up to $23.51! All BRAND NEW! Latest!

Imported German CAMERA OUTFITS!

35mm • ROLL-FILM • REFLEX CAMERAS
All with SYNCHRONIZED FLASH!

Your Choice $38.89 Complete

2¼ x 2¼ TWIN-LENS REFLEX Outfit
Plus FLASHGUN and Leather CASE!
Coated f3.5 Anastigmat Lenses

- Twin-Lens Focusing
- Takes 12 pictures on 620 Film.
- Complete with Synchronized Flashgun and Eveready Case, Fresh Batteries.

Ship. Wt. 9 lbs. Value $62.40! **38.89**

2¼ x 3¼ FAMOUS Folding CAMERA
Plus FLASHGUN!
Ctd. f4.5 Schneider Radionar Lens

- Speeds 1 to 1/250 Sec. Self-Timer.
- Takes 8 Full-Size 2¼x3¼ or 16 Half-Size Pictures.
- Complete with Synchronized Flashgun and Fresh Batteries.

Ship. Wt. 8 lbs. Value $50.95! **38.89**

Peerless Own Exclusive RIVAL 35mm
Plus FLASHGUN!
Coated f3.5 Ennagon Lens

- Speeds 1 to 1/300 Sec; Self-Timer.
- Access. Rangefinder Clip.
- Optical-Viewfinder
- Complete with Synchro Flashgun, Fresh Batteries.

Ship. Wt. 6 lbs. Value $57.95! **38.89**

REMEMBER THE DAY! QUALITY AT LOW COST!

DELUXE WEDDING ALBUMS

- White, wear-ever cover with 24 karat gold embossing.
- Holds vertical or horizontal pictures.
- Each picture has its individual frame, protected by clear cellulose window.
- Special Fly Leaf for signatures and other inscriptions.

Each Album shipped complete with leaves and frames for 12 full-size pictures.	Each	Two for
For 8x10 pictures	6.89	12.79
For 4 x 5 pictures	3.69	6.59

We pay postage and insurance

SAVE $50.45! BRAND NEW! Latest!

EICOR 115 Tape Recorder

COMPLETE With:
MICROPHONE • CAPSTAN • SPEED CONTROL • TAKE-UP-REEL • 600 FT. TAPE

- Records or Plays for 2 Hours
- Dual Speed
- High Speed Rewind

List $149.95!

99.50 Ship. Wt. 30 lbs.

TOPS IN ROLLEI VALUE! BRAND NEW!

ROLLEICORD III Synchro

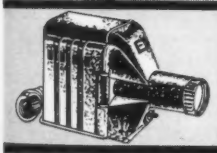
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Coated f3.5 Schneider Xenar Lens

- Automatic Film-Stop
- Speeds 1 to 1/500 Second
- Eyelevel Sports Finder
- Can be Converted for 35mm Film

DeLUXE Top-Grain EVEREADY CASE 15.75
Synchro FLASHGUN, Reflector, Cord, Bracket 8.95

133 POSTPAID



SAVE $16.50! BRAND NEW! FAMOUS-MAKE!

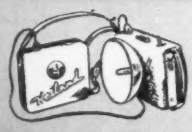
2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

- BLOWER-COOLED — Protects Your Valuable Slides
- 200 WATT ILLUMINATION
- Double Light Condensers
- Coated 5" Lens
- UL Approved Cord, Switch

Total Value $46.45!

29.95 Ship. Wt. 9 lbs.

FREE! Set of 26 A-to-Z Slides!



SAVE $25.70! Only 6! Like New!

HEILAND HR-3 Strobonar FLASH UNIT

- GE FLASH TUBE FOR 10,000 FLASHES
- 1/2000 Sec. Exposure (at any shutter speed)
- AC Operation—Convertible to Batteries
- Lightweight—only 3½ lbs.
- Complete with—SHUTTER CONNECTING CORD, 12 Ft. EXT. CORD, RUBBER-LINED CAMERA BRACKET!

NOTE! When Ordering—State Camera and Shutter! *List $85.60!*

59.50 Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.

SYMBOLS:
RF—Coupled Rangefinder
¢—Coated Lens
*—Flash Shutter

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! 1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs; We'll Refund every cent not used. If you prefer C. O. D. please send 10% Deposit!
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
MU 7-1000 • OPPOSITE GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL

OUR Mail Order CUSTOMER is ASSURED of...

SERVICE! *Orders are given Immediate & Efficient Attention, minutes after they are received!*

SELECTION! *Peerless Carries EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC... Peerless SELLS EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC*

SATISFACTION! *Every Item Sold is Returnable for FULL REFUND within 10 Days of Purchase. Every Camera is sold with Service Warranty for 1 FULL YEAR!*

SAVINGS! *Our mass purchasing power and LOWEST-PRICE POLICY are your assurance of the Greatest Possible Savings! Buy from PEERLESS for YOUR BEST BUYS*

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
ARGUS A2, f4.5, bit-in mtr.		14.95
ARGUS C3, ¢f3.5* RF, Flashgun, Case	69.50	42.50
BALDINETTE ¢f3.5* Schneider, Latest FULL-SYNCHRO M-X	49.95	39.95
BANTAM FLASH Kodak, ¢f4.5*	56.00	37.50
BANTAM SPC'L Kodak, f2, RF		99.50
KODAK 35, ¢f3.5*, RF		54.50
MINOX II, ¢f3.5, light weight		59.50
RETINA II Kodak, f2, RF		84.50
SIGNET 35 Kodak, ¢f3.5*, RF	92.50	64.50
STEREO REALIST, ¢f3.5*, RF	159.00	124.50

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

CONTAX CAMERAS

	New	Used
CONTAX I, f3.5 Tessar, RF		59.50
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar, RF		159.50
CONTAX IIA, ¢f2 Sonnar, RF*	444.00	274.00
CONTAX S, ¢f2* Biotar, RF	475.00	199.50

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

ACCESSORIES

	New	Used
35mm ¢f3.5 Summaron w. ang	122.40	79.50
85mm ¢f1.5 Summarex tele	459.00	299.00
90mm f4 Elmar telephoto		64.50
135mm ¢f4.5 Hektor tele	165.00	119.50
VIDOM Universal Leica Finder		19.50
35mm f2.8 Biogon wide angle		97.50
85mm f4 Triotar telephoto		69.50
85mm f2 Sonnar telephoto		99.50
135mm f4 Sonnar telephoto		89.50
Contax Universal Finder	84.00	59.50

Average Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used
BOLSEY C, ¢f3.2*	109.50	79.50
ARGOFLEX EF, ¢f4.5*,	59.50	39.95
CIROFLEX E, ¢f3.5* Rapax	117.55	79.50
Kodak REFLEX, ¢f3.5		69.50
Kodak REFLEX II, ¢f3.5*, case	161.00	99.50
ROLLEICORD, ¢f3.5* Xenar		99.50
ROLLEICORD III, ¢f3.5* Zeiss	123.75	
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, ¢f3.5 Xnr.		149.50
Auto ROLLEIFLEX, ¢f2.8*		219.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, LATEST, M-X Synch. ¢f3.5* Xenar	248.00	
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, LATEST, M-X Synch. ¢f3.5* Tessar	268.00	
ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar		69.50
Zeiss IKOFLEX I, ¢f3.5 Zeiss		79.50
Zeiss IKOFLEX III, ¢f2.8 Tessar		139.50
HASSELBLAD ¢f2.8*, Ektar	535.00	389.00
KINE EXAKTA II, f2.8		99.50
KINE EXAKTA V, ¢f2* Biotar		198.50
National GRAFLEX II, f3.5		44.50
2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, RB, ¢f4.5		69.50
3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX D, RB, f4.5		69.50
4x5 GRAFLEX B, RB, f4.5 Kdk		69.50
4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX, RB, ¢f5.6* Kodak Ektar	267.25	189.00

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

LATEST BOOKS

LEICA Guide, New 1952 Edition	1.57
LEICA MANUAL	5.00
ROLLEI Annual 1952 Edition	3.95
NEW ROLLEI GUIDE, Just Out	1.76
35r Technique, Complete Volume	3.60
35mm KODAK Camera Guide, Just Out	1.76
TWIN LENS Reflex Guide, Just Out	1.76
EXAKTA Guide, incl. VX	1.76
TEEN AGE Photography Guide	2.65
STEREO REALIST Guide	1.76
GRAPHIC GRAFLEX Photography	4.05
NEW-LIFETIME 12th Edition: PHOTO-LAB INDEX, 1400 pages, 24 Sections, Deluxe Binder	16.16

Add Postage

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used
Ansco SPEEDEX, 2¼x2¼, ¢f4.5*	36.50	24.50
Ansco TITAN, 2¼x2¼, ¢f4.5*	69.95	39.95
Kodak MEDALIST, f3.5, RF		89.50
Kodak MEDALIST II, ¢f3.5*, RF	304.75	179.50
Kodak VIGILANT 620, f4.5		29.50
Voigt. RANGEFINDER BESSA, 2¼x3¼, f3.5		59.50
Zeiss IKONTA A, 1/2120, f3.5		39.50
Zeiss Ikonte B III, 2¼ x 2¼, ¢f3.5* Tessar, MX synch, built-on range finder	126.00	
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tess, RF		99.50
SUPER IKONTA B, ¢f2.8* Tessar, RF MX Synch	236.00	169.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8, RF, built-in exposure meter		129.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, ¢f2.8* RF, exposure meter MX Synch	281.00	239.50
SUPER IKONTA BX ¢f2.8* RF, Exposure Meter		169.50

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

8mm EQUIPMENT

MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H COMPANION, ¢f2.5		49.50
B&H SPORTSTER, ¢f2.5	89.95	59.50
B&H AUTO-8 MAGAZINE, ¢f1.9 1½" ¢f3.5 foc. lenses	255.90	179.50
CINE KODAK 8-20, f3.5		24.50
CINE KODAK 8 Mag., ¢f2.7	124.15	79.50
CINE KODAK BROWNIE, ¢f2.7	43.30	29.95
Keystone OLYMPIC, ¢f1.9	92.75	62.50
Revere 55, ¢f2.8	69.50	39.50
Revere 8-61, Mag, ¢f1.9, latest	137.50	89.50

Average Shipping Weight 12 lbs.

MOVIE PROJECTORS

	New	Used
B&H FILMOMASTER, 400W		99.50
KEYSTONE K-108, 750W	139.50	89.50
REVERE DELUXE 90, 750W	159.50	89.50

Average Shipping Weight 30 lbs.

16mm EQUIPMENT

MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H FILMO 70D, f3.5 Cooke		99.50
BOLEX H-16, latest, 1/2" ¢f1.9	282.25	179.50
CINE KODAK K, f1.9		79.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, f1.9		89.50

PROJECTORS

	New	Used
REVERE MAGAZINE, ¢f1.9	182.50	99.50
B&H FILMO 57, 400 Ft.		57.50
B&H DIPLOMAT, 750W, case	299.95	189.00
KEYSTONE A-72, 300W		47.50
KODASCOPE 16-10, 750W	154.40	89.50

Average Shipping Weight 40 lbs.

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used
ARGUS 2x2, PB, 200 Watt	36.95	24.95
Golde NU-MANUMATIC 2x2, 300W, Blower-cooled	58.50	39.50
KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER	97.50	69.50
LA BELLE "500" 2x2	95.35	59.50
VIEWLEX V-3 2x2, 150W	37.75	29.50

Average Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

ACCESSORIES

QUICK SET Jr. Tripod with Pan Head, 56" high, 24½" folded. Reg. 19.95	14.95
DKROOM EXHAUST BLOWER, light proof Twin-Blower, 3000 RPM. Reg. 21.50	17.39
ROTARY PRINT WASHER, stainless, 12½x16" drum Reg. 83.95	69.89
3-SECT. BRASS/CHROME Tripod	3.98
Ketch-All GADGET BAG, plastic	2.39
ELECTR. PRINT DRYER, chrome, takes two 11x14, double surf. Reg. 192.5	15.69
11x14 PRINT WASHER, fast flowing, complete with hose Reg. 8.35	6.78

Add Postage

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

Dept. M-7 • 415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

☐ Please send me .....

.....

If not completely satisfied, I will return your shipment within ten days for MY MONEY BACK IN FULL, including postage.

☐ Please send me your latest Booklet of Camera Bargains.

☐ I WANT TO TRADE! *Rush your best offer for my* .....

.....

(Please Print)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY/TOWN ..... STATE .....

SAVE UP TO 60%!

ALL OUR EQUIPMENT IS FULLY GUARANTEED!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Mercury II, ctd. 2.7 Sync., 1/1000 Sec., l. n. $	29.50
Akarette, ctd. Rad., 3.5 Sync., Selft., l. n.	45.00
Karat II, cpld. rf., Xen. 2.8, l. n.	45.00
Bolsey B-2, ctd. 3.2, Sync., like new	53.50
Weltini, Xenon F:2, Compur Rapid, like new	59.50
Signet, ctd. Ektar 3.5, Sync., like new	74.50
Robot II, ctd. Xenon 1.9, Sync., like new	79.50
Argus C-4, ctd. 2.8, Sync., l. n.	79.50
Retina II, Xenon F:2, Comp. Rap., like new	79.50
Retina II B, ctd. Xenon F:2, Sync., NEW	99.50
Karomat 36, ctd. Xenon F:2, Sync., like new	109.50
Contessa, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, Sync., like new	114.50
Retina II A, ctd. Xenon F:2, M-X Sync., l. n.	119.50
Contax II, F:2, l. n. $129.50; with F:2.8, l. n.	109.50
Contax S, T-ctd. Biot. F:2, Sync., NEW	229.50
Kine Exakta Varex (V), Victar 2.9, like new	129.50
Kine Exakta Varex (V), T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, l. n.	149.50
Kine Exakta Varex (V), ctd. Prim. 1.9, l. n.	169.50
Kine Exakta Varex (V), T-ctd. Bio. F:2, l. n.	189.50
B&H Foton, 1952 Model, T 2.2, like new	319.50

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:

Leica III C, coated Elmar 3.5, like new	135.00
Leica III C, coated Summitar F:2, like new	185.00
Leica III C, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	245.00
Leica II F, coated Elmar 3.5, like new	175.00
Leica II F, coated Summitar F:2, like new	225.00
Leica II F, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	285.00
Leica III F, coated Elmar 3.5, like new	229.50
Leica III F, coated Summitar F:2, like new	279.50
Leica III F, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	339.50
Ctd. Summaron 3.5, 35mm, chrome, like new	79.50
Ctd. Elmar 3.5, 50mm, chrome, like new	49.50
Summar F:2, 50mm, like new	39.50
Ctd. Summarit 1.5, 50mm, chr., l. n.	179.50
Ctd. Hektor 1.9, 73mm, chrome & black, l. n.	97.50
Ctd. Culminar 2.8, 85mm, chrome, NEW	67.50
Ctd. Elmar F:4, 90mm, chrome & black, l. n.	65.00
Ctd. Elmar F:4, 90mm, chrome, like new	79.50
Ctd. Hektor 4.5, 135mm, chr. & blk, l. n.	89.50
Ctd. Hektor 4.5, 135mm, chrome, like new	119.50
Leitz Imarect Universal Finder, like new	32.50
Tewe Polyfocus Zoom Univ. F., 35-200mm, N.	37.50

REFLEX CAMERAS:

Natl. Graflex Ser. II, B&L Tess. 3.5, l. n.	49.50
Exakta 127 Jr., Tessar 3.5, like new	49.50
Ciroflex E, ctd. 3.5, Rapax Sync., like new	69.50
R. B. Graflex 3¼x4¼, Ser. B, 4.5, Sept., l. n.	69.50
1952 Mod. Rolleicord III, ctd. Xen. 3.5, l. n.	109.50
Sup. D. Grflx. 3¼x4¼, ctd. Ekt. 4.5, FA, l. n.	125.00
Primarreflex, ctd. Makro Plasmat. 2.7, l. n.	125.00
Auto Rollei, ctd. Tessar 3.5, like new	139.50
Auto Rollei, Tess. 3.5, Heiland Solen., l. n.	145.00
1951 Auto Rollei, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5 (X), l. n.	185.00
1952 Auto Rollei, ctd. Xen. 3.5 (M-X), l. n.	199.50
1952 Auto Rollei, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5 (M-X), l. n.	219.50

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT.
WRITE TODAY for FREE ESTIMATE!!

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS:

Bessa 46, Skopar 3.5, Compur, like new	29.50
Vigilant 620, ctd. 4.5, Sync., like new	29.50
Monitor 620, chrome, 4.5, Kodamatic, l. n.	29.50
Bessa I, ctd. 4.5, Compur Rapid, like new	32.50
Recomar 2¼x3¼, 4.5, rims. Comp., l. n., FPA	39.50
B&J 4x5 Grover View. Camera, l. n., n. bllws.	39.50
Welta Perle ½-120, Tess. 2.8, Comp., l. n.	49.50
Monitor 620, ctd. 4.5, Flash Supem., l. n.	49.50
R. F. Bessa 120, Hlmr. 3.5, Comp. Rap., l. n.	49.50
R. F. Bessa 120, Heliar 3.5, comp. Rap., l. n.	65.00
Sup. Ikonta B, S.W., Tess. 2.8, l. n., case	115.00
Medalist II, ctd. Ekt. 3.5, Sync., l. n., case	165.00
4x5 Pacem. Crown, ctd. Ekt. 4.7, KRF, l. n.	179.50

LENSES, MISCELLANEOUS:

Zeiss Tessar 2.8, 50mm, f. Contax, like new	35.00
T-ctd. Zeiss Biogon 2.8, 35mm, ltwt., l. n.	119.50
T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, 85mm, ltwt., f. C., l. n.	129.50
Sonnar F:4, 135mm, chrome, f. Contax, l. n.	89.50
T-ctd. Sonnar F:4, 135mm, ltwt., f. C., l. n.	119.50
T-coated Zeiss Biotar 1.5, 75mm, for Contax S or Praktica, like new	125.00
Ctd. Meyer Helioplan 4.5, 40mm, f. K.E., l. n.	49.50
T-ctd. Tessar 4.5, 40mm, f. Kine Ex., l. n.	49.50
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75mm, f. Kine Ex., l. n.	129.50
T-ctd. Triotar F:4, 135mm, f. Kine Ex., NEW	55.00
Ctd. Raptar 2.7, 17mm, C-mount, like new	39.50
Ctd. Raptar 1.9, 1", C-mount, l. n.	49.50
Kodak 3.5, 2", C-mount, like new	29.50
Ctd. Raptar F:4, 3", C-mount, like new	65.00
Trioplan 2.8, 3", C-mount, like new	49.50
Kodak 4.5, 4½", C-mount, like new	45.00
Tessar 4.5, 180mm, Compur, l. n.	49.50
Zeiss Pentaprism Eyelevel f. Kine Ex., l. n.	39.50
Steinheil 6x30 Binoc., ctd., C.F., l. n., case	39.50
Ruka 10x40 Binoculars, C.F., like new	39.50

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

Revere 55, ctd. 2.8, Autom. Fader, like new	39.50
De Jur Citation, ctd. 2.5, like new	45.00
Revere 88, ctd. 2.5, like new	45.00
Zeiss Movikon K, 8mm, 2.8, 1 Magazine, l. n.	45.00
Keystone K-40, 8mm Mag., ctd. 2.5, like new	69.50
Ampro 350-A, 8mm Mag., 2 lens-tur., 2.5, l. n.	119.50
Simplex Pockette 16mm Mag., 3.5, like new	29.50
Cine Kodak B, 16mm, 1.9, like new	49.50
Keystone A-9, ctd. 1.9, l. n., $79.50; ctd. 2.5	59.50
Revere 16mm Mag. Turret, ctd. 1.9, $119.50; with coated 2.5 lens, like new	109.50
Revere 85 Deluxe, 8mm Proj., 500 W., l. n.	79.50
Keystone A-8, 8mm, 750 W., like new, case	89.50
Revere 90, 8mm Proj., 750 Watt, like new	99.50
Keystone K-109, 750 W., l. n., splicer, case	119.50
Keystone A-82, 16mm Proj., 750 Watt, l. n.	89.50
Natco 16mm Sound Proj. Mod. 3015, l. n.	129.50
Argus PB-300, 300 W., f. sl. & str., l. n., case	43.50
TDC Vivid D, 300 Watt, Blower, like new	45.00
TDC Mainliner, 300 Watt, Blower, like new	49.50
TDC Streamliner, 500 Watt, Blower, like new	69.50
Golde Reflex 2¼x2¼, 300 W., Bl., l. n., case	69.50

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE
136 EAST 58th STREET, NEW YORK L-22, N. Y.

New products

Regula 35mm Camera

The Regula is a new 35mm camera on the market. It is light, solidly constructed, and features full M-X flash synchronization.

Other features include an optical view finder, accessory clip, depth of field scale ring, double exposure prevention, visible red-white exposure signal, and automatic exposure counter.

The Regula is available in three models: Model 1A, with f/2.8 Cassar lens in a Compur M-X shutter, speeds to 1/500, $65.50; Model 1B, with f/2.8 Cassar lens in a Prontor "S" shutter, speeds up to 1/300, $55.85; and Model 1D, with f/3.5 Cassar lens in a Prontor "S" shutter, $48.50. For further information write:
BURLEIGH BROOKS CO.
10 WEST 46 STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

The Bower 35mm Camera

The Bower 35 is a German made 35mm camera. It features an f/2.8 Steinheil Cassar lens, and comes equipped with any of four shutters.

Only 4½ x 2⅞ x 2⅝ inches overall, the Bower 35 has a diecast aluminum body, and weighs 13 ounces.

It features front lens focusing from 3½ ft. to infinity, double exposure prevention, automatic exposure counter, shutter speeds and diaphragm stops visible from above, built-in flash synchronization, and encased eye-level viewfinder. All models have body and finger shutter releases, and body and shutter cable release sockets. The Bower is available with the following shutters: Vario, with speeds from 1/25 to 1/200 and bulb, $36.50; Prontor S, with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/300 and

(*Continued on page 25*)

A HANDY FILM STORAGE CHEST AT NO COST TO YOU!

Compco Reel CHEST-PAK
PAT. PENDING

When you buy your reels and cans this new convenient way, you're getting a genuine plus value. The Compco Reel Chest-Pak is a sturdy, fiber board storage chest containing six sets of Compco, Spring-clip reels with cans. There's an index printed on the chest, and individual can labels are included to give you a complete film storage and filing unit.

You get all this for the price of the reel and can sets alone. The storage chest costs you nothing.

Now at Your Dealers

Compco CORPORATION
2251 W. ST. PAUL AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

Synchro-Sunlight Makes The Difference

SUNLIGHT ALONE

At left is a typical "face the sun" snapshot—with the usual squinting, unnatural expression. At right is the same girl, same day, taken by Synchro-Sunlight. What a difference! A natural, smiling expression and beautiful back lighting. The idea of Synchro-Sunlight photography is simple—the results spectacular. You place the subject with sun at *back or to one side*—then illuminate the face with Kalart synchronized flash.

SYNCHRO-SUNLIGHT

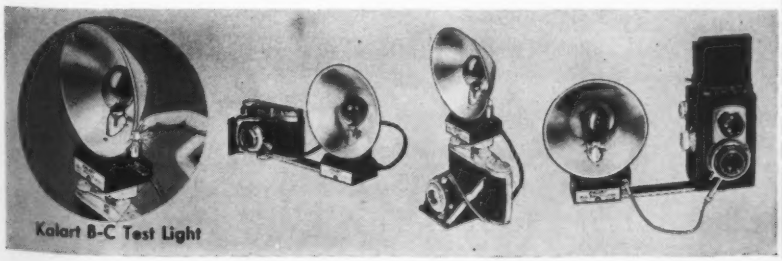
New Synchro-Sunlight Guide *FREE* — with coupon below

Taking Synchro-Sunlight pictures is fun and easy—*WHEN* you know how to balance daylight with flash. The new Kalart Synchro-Sunlight Guide tells how to do this. Covers all popular black and white films—COLOR FILMS—and leading types of flashbulbs. Just turn the dial and there's the answer—simple, clear, easy-to-follow. You'll want to use Synchro-Sunlight to balance your lighting when part of your subject is in shadow and part in bright sunshine—to take snapshots on porches or other deep shade—to get brilliant, full-lighted pictures early in the morning or late in the afternoon. Hurry and send for your Guide today.

Regular Price, 25¢

Get a Kalart B-C...and Be Certain

A Kalart *B-C* means you can *Be Certain*. No other flash equipment is so simple to use—so dependable—and gives you so many safeguards against flash troubles. You can *Be Certain* because the battery in a Kalart *B-C* is good for two years—because it uses a new superpower method of firing flashbulbs that gets top efficiency out of every bulb. You can *Be Certain* with a Kalart *B-C* because its exclusive built-in test light shows—*before you shoot*—if flashbulb and firing system are OK. There's a Kalart B-C model for almost every camera—old or new. Easy to attach. Price, for cameras with built-in sync, $14.30 complete.



Kalart B-C Test Light

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

The Kalart Company Inc. Dept. C-7
Plainville, Conn.

Please send *free* Kalart Synchro-Sunlight Guide—regular price 25c. Note—only one Guide per coupon. This offer expires Sept. 30, 1952.

Print Name and Address

Name of Photo Dealer

KALART

DESIGNED FOR THE AMATEUR... *Used by Professionals...*

BERTRAM

Photo Electric Cell

EXPOSURE METER

$14.95

with lapel chain

Light as a feather! Rugged as a tank! Accurate as a slide rule! — That's the sensational Bertram exposure meter! Simple settings and dials make it easy to read without complicated mathematical feats. Can be used for movies and stills. Gives direct readings for subjects requiring minutes of exposure — even at small stops and with slow films. There has never been anything like it at the price and we guarantee it unconditionally.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED. ADD POSTAGE.

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd Street
113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-1600

Attention!... Camera Fans!

The new Voigtländer

KONTUR SPORTSFINDER VIEWFINDER

permits you
to take pictures

WITH YOUR EYES WIDE OPEN

This is what you see

- *No eye strain — no squinting*
- *Spots still or moving objects in full size*
- *Shows completely composed picture with faithful accuracy*
- *Has fitting to attach to standard shoes*
- *Shows area covered by camera lens while subject is under constant observation*

It's revolutionary, it's inexpensive. Keep both eyes open while sighting the subject and you will see it in its surroundings, in natural size and within four solid white lines forming a rectangle. There is also a dotted parallax area which indicates the exact angle of view when shooting close-ups. You simply study the composition of your picture or watch your subject, to capture peak expression or action.

It's a gadget no camera fan should be without, and it's priced at only

$8.50

FOR USE WITH FOLLOWING CAMERAS:

35mm *Vitessa, *Vito II or *III, *Prominent, Leica, Kardon, Contax, Nikon, etc.

2¼ x 2¼ Perkeo and similar cameras.

2¼ x 3¼ Reg. *Rangefinder Bessa II and similar cameras.

2¼ x 3¼ Comb. Bessa I and similar cameras. Shows dotted vertical area for ½ size, 1⅝ x 2¼ ins. negatives in addition to the full 2¼ x 3¼ ins. size.

*Special Clip-on Shoe . . . $1.50
specify camera when ordering.

**MAIL ORDERS FILLED
ADD POSTAGE**

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE
110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

35MM VITO II

with the new Color-Skopar f3.5 lens in Prontor Super Synchro Shutter

- Has automatic locking device. Impossible to double-expose or over-wind.
- Automatic counting device registers each exposure.
- Built-in optical finder.
- Special shutter release to eliminate camera movement.
- Handsome satin chrome finish.
- Built-in self-timer.
- Built-in flash synchronization.
- Streamlined, compact, sturdy leather-trimmed body.
- Takes color or black and white pictures.

$54.50 Eveready Carrying Case $7.75

WITH F3.5 COLOR-SKOPAR LENS IN COMPUR RAPID SYNCHRO SHUTTER (1 SEC. TO 1/500TH) $61.25

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

NO eye strain!

NO distortion!

. . . ONLY COOL, NATURAL **BRILLIANCE** WITHOUT BULBS OR BATTERIES

and only $7.95

Black, Gray or Brown Plastic

COMPARE ALL THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- Comfortable group viewing, binocular vision.
- Uses daylight or artificial illumination. No hot spots.
- Holds 36 Readymounts or 15 glass slides.
- Uses film strip up to bantam size.
- Additional magnifier; finest optical system.
- No bulbs or batteries to change.

MICO Vue

At your local camera store, or order direct

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.

119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Illinois

NONE BETTER!

TANKS AND DRYERS

FEDCO Products

MADE IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

New "VARIGAM" Filter Holder

For Use With DuPONT "Varigam" Filters & Paper

$9.75

New model holding five Varigam filters. Made of durable aluminum with a grey wrinkle finish.

- Makes your work easier
- Quick selection of desired filter
- Easily attached to practically all enlargers
- Filters protected from dust and scratches

At your dealer or sent postpaid if cash with order (specify make and model of enlarger).

Bellcraft Mfg. Co., 1900 Myra Ave., Hollywood 27, Cal.

SPECIAL

35MM 8 for $1.00 COLOR

TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION

MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES

COLOR PRINT SERVICE

2x—2¼ x 3¼" Color Prints .20

3X—3¼x4¼ . ea. .50 | 5X—5x7 . . . ea. 1.00

4X—4x5 . . . ea. .60 | 8X—8x10 . . . ea. 1.75

Made on Ansco Color Printon from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING $1

35mm 20 Exp Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed

35mm 36 Exp. . . Mounted . . $1.50

COLOR TV FILM LABS

144 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 11, N.Y.

24 HOUR SERVICE

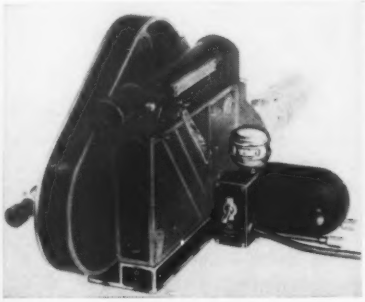
NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 20*)

bulb with built-in self timer, $43.50. For further information write:
SAUL BOWER INC.
114 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Par Universal Motor Drive for Cine Special Camera

A new electric motor drive for the Cine 16mm Kodak Special camera has been designed. This motor is light and strong enough to drive the Cine Special when equipped with a Par 400 foot magazine. It is mounted on a special camera base which fits alongside the Par four-lens turret, and can be removed to allow use of the camera spring drive. The camera can be turned by hand for threading by means of a knurled knob on the motor shaft. A reversing switch for backwinding is available for all motors.



As a safety feature, a flexible coupling connects the motor to the camera single frame shaft. The motor will stall in case the camera mechanism jams, thus preventing damage to camera or motor. Speeds of the motor are controlled by the camera governor, and the complete range of 8-64 frames per second is provided. The motor may be operated from a battery pack or any other DC source, and the use of AC is possible by means of the PAR AC control unit. For further information and prices write:
PAR PRODUCTS CORP.
926 N. CITRUS AVE., HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.

Revere Tape Recorder

This new tape recorder features two automatic indicators to obtain the proper recording level, a precision index counter which enables the user to know at what point he is on a reel, and a new high speed lever for fast forward or rewind.

To adjust volume control you merely turn the knob until the "normal" indicator flashes and no flashing occurs at the "distorted" indicator. Two full hours may be recorded on each twin-track 7-inch reel, at standard operating speed.

The index counter makes it possible to mark the title and index number of any portion of a recording.

The other innovation of the new

(*Continued on page 26*)

"THE GREATEST SLIDE SHOW ON EARTH"

PRESENTING

TDC's COMBINATION OFFER!

DELUXE model D PROJECTOR AND Selectron CHANGER

WAS $76.50*

NOW $69.50*

MODEL D Projector . . . specially aligned 300-watt lamp, 5" f/3.5 coated lens with internal baffles, exclusive roller-bearing focusing, cuff-mounted blower, many other famous TDC features . . . *value-plus* with its own SELECTRON-Semimatic Changer . . . economical, versatile, for all types of slide mounts, and rapid, easy rearrangement. Together — a saving combination at $69.50.

TDC PROJECT-OR-VIEW

$74.50*

Projector, viewer — two in one! Big 6¾" x 6¾" viewing glass. Converts to projection at a flick of the finger. Coated f/2.9 anastigmat lens. Feed-through carrier takes all 2x2 slides.

Standard Model—150 watts, convection cooled, AC-DC..... $74.50*

De Luxe Model—200 watts, blower cooled, AC only..... $84.50*

*Federal tax included

FREE SLIDE BOOKLET!

Up-to-date guide written by Rus Arnold, APSA

THREE DIMENSION CO.
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Illinois
Dept. M.P. 7

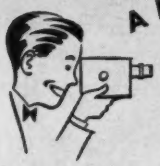
Please rush me a FREE copy of your new booklet on slide photography and projection.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

the FIRST TIME Any Lens Manufacturer ever made such an Offer...



A MATCHED FREE COATED OPTICAL GLASS FILTER

WITH EVERY Wollensak MASTERPIECE CINE RAPTARS LENS 8mm or 16mm

Now you can buy a complete movie lens—a Masterpiece Cine Raptar—with a drop-in, coated, optical glass, haze filter *at no cost to you.* With Wollensak's *new* Masterpiece Cine Raptars, filters fit back of the lens hood and become an integral part of the lens . . . are held rigidly in place . . . can be replaced easily by other matched Wollensak filters.

Filters are indispensable to movie making. They help dramatize your shots. And a haze filter is very important . . . should always be used when shooting daylight Kodachrome.

Plus 7 NEW CINE RAPTARS HIGHEST QUALITY, COMPLETE CINE LENS LINE

2" (50mm) f/2.5 Telephoto Cine Raptar in focusing mount $69.50 no tax.

2½" (63mm) f/2.5 Telephoto Cine Raptar in focusing mount $77.50 no tax.

0.7" (17mm) f/2.5 Wide Angle Cine Raptar in focusing mount $75.60 tax included.

FOR 8MM CAMERAS

6.5mm f/2.5 Wide Angle Cine Raptar in fixed focus $44.24 tax included

38mm f/1.5 Telephoto Cine Raptar in focusing mount $67.50 no tax

FOR 16MM CAMERAS

½" (12.7mm) f/1.5 Wide Angle Cine Raptar in focusing mount $99.68 tax included.

3" f/2.8 Telephoto Cine Raptar in focusing mount $68.50 no tax

Wollensak has a new booklet containing 6 typical movie scripts. They show you how to make better story-telling movies. Get your copy today from your photo dealer.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR FREE MOVIE SCRIPTS

Ask your photo dealer to show you these Masterpiece Cine Raptars today!

Raptar... the MASTERPIECE of Cine Lenses

Wollensak OPTICAL COMPANY
Rochester 21, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 25*)

Revere is the high speed lever. When in use, this lever automatically disengages all previously depressed push buttons, thus protecting against tearing the tape.

To thread, simply place a single wrap of tape around the takeup reel and set the reel in motion.

The Revere Tape Recorder may also be used as a public address system; and a remote accessory cable plugged in to replace the regular power cable makes it possible to use the recorder where remote control is desired. Price: $225. Literature and further information can be obtained by writing:
REVERE CAMERA CO.
320 E. 21 STREET, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

S.V.E. School Master Projector

The School Master is a new dual purpose projector for single frame filmstrips and 2 x 2 slides. It is a 300 watt blower cooled model with a 5 in. f/3.5 anastigmat lens, and has one piece aluminum construction.

It features single slot threading, a noiseless film advance which can be operated from either the left or right side, and an automatic warning to indicate approach of film ending. It also has automatic framing. A self contained condenser system removes as a unit for easy cleaning and quick lamp replacement.

The School Master is compact—8⅝ in. high, 5⅛ in. wide, 11¾ in. long, and it weighs 7 pounds. Any one of three slide changers—horizontal, semi-automatic, or the Airequipt fully automatic—can be utilized. The School Master is finished in pearl gray. Price: $64.50. For further information write:
SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Editor's Note: Due to a mechanical error an item on the X-Pando Gadget Bag was run last month with the wrong prices. We are therefore running the entire item once again this month with the correct prices.

X-Pando Gadget Bag

The X-Pando is a new patented gadget bag that makes use of smartly placed zippers and accordion pleats to give the photographer more room for his equipment. For extra storage space, you merely open the zippers and release the pleated compartments on the main section or on the outside pocket. It is made of Texhyde, and is claimed to be scuff-proof, waterproof, and stainproof. Additional features

are the all around top zipper with lock, adjustable carrying straps and brass hardware. Price: No. 710X, 14 x 10½ x 5 in., $19.95, No. 705X, 9 x 10 x 3 in., $15.95. For additional information write:
RUKO COMPANY
3 W. 18 ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

Kontur Sports Viewfinder

This viewfinder is made by Voigtlander, and is designed for 35mm, 2¼ x 2¼, and 2¼ x 3¼ cameras. It permits you to take pictures with both of your eyes wide open.

Both eyes are kept open while sighting the subject. The eye watching the subject will see it in natural size, while the eye looking into the finder will see

(*Continued on page 30*)

SAVE AT FOTOSHOP

Sensational New RICOHFLEX 2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERA

- Easy focusing on ground glass
- Coated anastigmat f3.5 lens
- Shutter speeds to 1/100
- Built in Flash synchronization
- Depth of field scale
- Self-erecting focusing hood
- Welded steel body, black leather and chrome trim

$49.95
With Eveready Carrying Case

SAVE AT FOTOSHOP

COMPLETE 35mm OUTFIT FEATURING BOLSEY B-2

Terrific savings on "the works" for 35mm outdoor shots.

Outfit includes:	LIST
New Bolsey 35mm camera, model B-2,	$73.50
Carrying case for camera	7.95
2 rolls color film	4.56
150-Watt slide projector	37.50
Genuine 40x40 beaded tripod screen	15.95
All-Metal slide file	2.50
Total List	$143.96

SPECIAL $99.50
Camera Alone $73.50

SAVE AT FOTOSHOP

SUMMER SCREEN SALE!

GENUINE BEADED TRIPOD SCREENS

Yes, quality construction and fabric at ridiculously low prices.

	REG.	SALE
30 x 40	$13.75	$8.95
40 x 40	15.95	9.95
37 x 50	19.25	12.95

SAVE AT FOTOSHOP

COLOR FILM BARGAINS

35mm Kodachrome Reloads — Daylight type, 20-ex. cartridges. Tested and guaranteed perfect.
$2.25 EACH
5 for $10.00
(Price includes strip processing)

35mm Ansco Color Reloads — Guaranteed fresh 20-ex. cartridges. Daylight or tungsten.
$1.49 EACH
7 for $10.00

SAVE AT FOTOSHOP

SAVE ON LENSES!

8mm MOVIE TELEPHOTO . . . 1½", f3.5 focusing mount, coated, color-corrected. Value $24.00.
SPECIAL $12.88

35mm TELEPHOTO ATTACHMENT . . . for all 35mm cameras except Retina II. Reg. $19.95.
SPECIAL $15.88

Retina II attachment.
Reg. $29.50. SPECIAL $23.68

35mm WIDE ANGLE ATTACHMENT . . . fits virtually all 35mm cameras. Reg. $19.95.
SPECIAL $15.88

SAVE AT FOTOSHOP

You Can't Beat

7-SECTION POCKET TRIPOD

Imported, sturdy duraluminum with rubbercord finish. Extends to 48 inches, closed to under 12 inches. Complete with miniature tiltop.
List $11.90
SPECIAL $7.99

2-SECTION ELEVATING TYPE TRIPOD

Amazingly light-weight, unusually steady. Elevating action is smooth, simple. Opens to app. 60", closes to 25". Complete with head.
Formerly $20
SALE $14.49

fotoshop

ACCESSORY BARGAINS

METAL SLIDE BOX for 35mm slides. Holds 100 glass or 200 readymounted slides. Reg. $2.50.
SPECIAL $1.79 EACH
3 FOR $5.00

METAL STEREO FILE . . . holds 72 in glass or 144 in cardboard. Compact, attractively styled. Reg. $4.25.
SPECIAL $3.15

IMPORTED METAL SELF-TIMER . . . Delayed action type, screws into cable release socket. Adjustable time lapse, automatic resetting release. Fits most cameras. State make of your camera. Value $4.50.
SPECIAL $2.59

RANGEFINDER FOR ALL CAMERAS . . . precision, all-metal. Micrometer-type focusing dial. Direct reading, easy to use.
SPECIAL $2.95

Summer Bargains

TOP TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

Send in your equipment for our appraisal. We will return same to you at our expense if you are not pleased with our offer.
20% Deposit on C. O. D.'s. Please add approximate postage.

"the house of personal service"

fotoshop inc.

136 WEST 32nd STREET
New York 1, N. Y. LO. 3-1973

UNITED'S HAND PICKED VALUES FOR YOU

AUTOMATIC SYNCHRONIZED CONTAX S CAMERA

- WITH F2 "T" Coated Zeiss Biotar
- WITH PRE-SET AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM
- COMPLETE W/CASE

• VALUE $477.50.

$249.00

ACCESSORIES FOR ABOVE

- New Extension Tube Outfit ..... $ 8.10
- New 85mm f2.8 Steinheil Coated Telephoto lens 59.50
- New 135mm f4.5 Steinheil Coated Telephoto lens 49.50

JUST TWO LEICA FLASH CAMERAS

- Leica IIIC w/f2 Coated Summitar.
- Complete with Case.
- WITH Hakosyn & Life Synchronizer.
- If New $380.00.

SPECIAL $204.00

BOWER X 120 CAMERA

- f4.5 Ctd Radionar lens
- Shutter 1 sec. to 1/250th
- Built in Flash
- Waist & Eye Level Finder
- Body Shutter Release
- Takes Half & Full size 120

FREE: FLASHGUN AND CASE

$43.00 Complete

CONTESSA 35 CAMERA OUTFIT

- w/ f2.8 "T" Ctd Tessar
- new MX COMPUR RAPID SYNCHRO SHUTTER
- BUILT IN EXPOSURE METER
- EVEREADY CARRYING CASE
- LIGHTWEIGHT FLASH GUN
- USED GUARANTEED ONE YEAR
- Regular Value $255.00

$141.95

SAVE $11.01 BRAND NEW

VOIGHTLANDER BRILLIANT REFLEX

- Uses 120 films 2¼" Square picture
- f6.3 Voigtar coated lens
- Shutter 1/25th, to 1/75th. T.B.
- Delayed Action Timer Built in

Regular $29.50

SPECIAL $18.49

BRAND NEW

KINE EXAKTA V

- w/ "T" ctd. f2.8 Tessar lens
- w/ Eye Level Penta Prism
- w/ Speeds 12 sec to 1/1000th
- w/ everyready carrying case
- synch for flash & strobe

$234.50

Regular $293.00

(discontinued model)

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
ARGUS C-3 f3.5 RF. Complete	$ 69.50	$39.50
ARGUS 21 Mkfdr w/Case	62.10	44.50
EK Flash BANTAM f4.5	56.00	39.50
EK BANTAM SPECIAL F.2, Flash	.....	109.50
BOLSEY B f3.2 (c) R.F.	61.50	36.00
BOLSEY B2 f3.2 (c) Range Finder	73.50	46.00
BOLSEY C REFLEX f3.2 lens R.F.	109.50	72.50
KODAK 35 f3.5, Flash-Kodamatic	.....	34.50
KODAK 35 f3.5 Rng-Fdr.	.....	44.50
KODAK 35 f4.5 Fl Kodamatic	56.00	37.50
MERCURY II f2.7 (c)	.....	22.50
EK PONY 828 f4.5	31.15	22.50
EK PONY 135 f4.5	35.75	24.50
RETINA I f3.5 K.A.	.....	27.50
RETINA IIb f.2 Xenon, Built in Flash	.....	109.50
ARGUS COLOR-CAMERA F.4	.....	29.50
AGFA KARAT f6.3	.....	17.50
AGFA KARAT f4.5	.....	22.50
AGFA KARAT f3.5	.....	24.50
ZEISS TENAX I f3.5	.....	39.50
ALTIX f2.9 Coated	34.50	27.50
EK Bantam f4.5	.....	22.50
ADOX f3.5 Prontor II	.....	17.50
PERFEX 55 f2.8 (c)	.....	34.50
PERFEX 101 f4.5 (c)	.....	24.50
UNIVEX CORSAIR II f4.5 Flash Mod.	.....	19.50
UNIVERSAL VITAR f3.5 (c) Flash Mod.	.....	24.50
AGFA KARAT f2.8 Xenar, RngFdr	.....	44.50
ROBOT I f3.5 Tessar	.....	42.50
ROBOT w/75mm f3.8 Tele-Xenar	.....	34.50
ROBOT II f1.9 Xenar (c) Flash Model	100.00	69.50

LEICA AND CONTAX

	USED
LEICA IC f3.5 EL-MAR (c)	$ 97.50
LEICA IIIa f.2 SUM-MAR	132.50
LEICA IIIc f.2 SUM-MITAR	169.00
LEICA A f3.5 ELMAR	44.50
CONTAX III f1.5 SONNAR	189.00
CONTAX III f.2 SONNAR	169.50
CONTAX II f1.5 SONNAR	179.00
CONTAX II f.2 SONNAR	159.00

CONTAX ACCESSORIES

	NEW	USED
35mm f2.8 Biogon W.A.	.....	119.50
85mm f2 Sonnar Tele Ctd.	.....	129.00
135mm f4 Sonnar Tele Ctd.	.....	119.00
Magazine Cartridges	5.30	3.95
Contameter for Contax III	.....	69.50
Speed O Copy for Contax	49.50	38.00
Revolving Turret Finder	.....	54.00
Omnica De Luxe Fitted Case	60.00	.....

1952 PRAKTICA FX

Factory Built in Flash for Bulbs and Strobelite.

	NEW
w/ VICTAR f2.9 (c)	$ 99.50
w/ TESSAR f3.5 PRESET (c)	139.50
w/ PRIMOPLAN f1.9 (c)	139.50
w/ TESSAR f2.8 PRESET (c)	169.50
Cases for Above	10.95
*EYE LEVEL PRISM FINDER	19.95
*PRAKTICA FLASH GUN	13.50
Set of 3 EXTENSION TUBES	9.95
105mm f4.5 TELEPAR TELE	44.70
135mm f4.5 STEINHEIL TELE	60.00
85mm f2.8 STEINHEIL TELE	68.00

*Sold with Cameras only

LEICA ACCESSORIES

	NEW	USED
35mm f3.5 Elmar W.A. Lens	.....	$46.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron W.A.	122.40	76.00
35mm f4.5 Cassaron W.A.	69.50	56.00
50mm f2 Summitar Ctd.	187.00	99.50
50mm f1.5 Summarit Ctd.	272.00	.....
85mm f1.5 Summarex Ctd.	.....	337.00
85mm f2 Nikkon Tele Ctd.	.....	119.50
85mm f2.8 Steinheil Ctd.	84.50	68.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux Tele.	99.50	79.50
90mm f4 Elmar Chrome Tele.	132.60	84.50
135mm f4.5 Hektor Tele.	.....	79.50
135mm f4.5 Steinheil Tele.	75.00	59.50
Universal Finder for Leica	29.95	.....
Cases for above lenses	6.50	.....
Rapid Winder under #400,000	.....	24.00
Original Filters Summar, Elmar Green I, II, Orange, Red	.....	4.95
Leitz Bindo O Mat	18.00	.....
Super Nooky for Summitar	15.95	.....
Choice of 35mm, 75mm, 85mm, 90mm & 135mm View Finders each	8.10	.....
3¼x4 Microscope Adapter	75.00	49.50
Leica Manual Latest	3.95	.....
Omnica Fitted Case for Leica	60.00	.....
Leica Exposure Meter	24.00	15.00
Hakosyn Flash unit for IIIC-A	8.95	.....

EXAKTA CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES

	NEW	USED
Exakta VX f2.8 Pre Set	269.50	.....
Exakta VX f2 Biotar Pre Set	343.00	274.00
Penta Prism for above	50.00	.....
Cases for above cameras	9.95	.....
35mm f3.5 W.A. Cassaron lens	49.50	.....
35mm f2.5 Retrofocus Wide Angle	99.50	79.50
40mm Schneider Isogon Wide Angle	58.50	.....
40mm f4.5 Meyer Helioplan W.A.	49.50	.....
75mm f1.5 Biotar Telephoto coated	216.50	159.50
85mm f2.8 Steinheil Tele	68.00	54.50
90mm f1.8 Angenieux Tele	149.50	119.50
90mm f4 Sola Tele Ctd.	37.95	.....
135mm f4.5 Steinheil Tele	60.00	48.50
135mm f3.8 SUN TELE	49.50	.....
135mm f.4 ZEISS TELE	75.00	57.50
SET IMPORTED EXTENSION TUBES	12.50	.....
MICROSCOPE ADAPTER	27.50	.....

	NEW
Zeiss Prismatic Viewfinder For Model I & II Kine Exakta	$48.00
Leather Case for all viewfinders	3.00
Rewind Lever Ihagee	2.00
Giant Release Knob, Ihagee	1.25
Modern Exakta Guide by Tydings	1.59
The Exakta Guide for Model I, 127, 120	1.49

REFLEX CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
ARGOFLEX E f4.5 Ctd.	.....	29.50
CIROFLEX E f3.5 Rapax	117.55	89.50
CIROFLEX F f3.2 Rap. Synchro	155.90	109.50
FLEXARET CROWN f3.5 Synchro	99.50	74.50
REFLECTA JR. f3.5 Syn, CASE Complete	39.95	.....
REFLECTA II f3.5, CASE	.....	59.50
ARGOFLEX 40 f4.5, CASE Synchro	44.90	32.50
VOIGHT. REFLEX f4.5	24.50	.....
VOIGHT. REFLEX f6.3	18.49	.....
ARGOFLEX EF f4.5 Syn.	66.50	42.50
ANSCO REFLEX f3.5	.....	139.50

REFLEX ACCESSORIES

	NEW
Sport finder for 1950 Rollei	$ 6.95
Focus Hood Extension	1.50
Reflex Focus Beam	3.29
Hartley Field Lens	4.49
Specify model Rollei Panorama Head	14.19

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
ANSCO 620 CAPTAIN	.....	11.95
AGFA 120 BILLY f8.8	.....	12.50
UNIVERSAL ROAMER II f4.5	48.00	24.50
VOIGHT. BESSA f4.5 Compur	.....	22.50
ZECA BETTAX f4.5 Compur	.....	24.50
EK VIGILANT 616 f6.3	.....	23.50
EK MONITOR 616 f4.5	.....	39.50
EK VIGILANT f4.5	.....	29.50
S. S. DOLLY f3.5 Skopar RF	.....	37.50
S. S. DOLLY f2.8 TESSAR RF	.....	54.50
SINTAX ½/120 f3.5 Compur Type	.....	22.50
SUPER IKONTA C f3.8 RngFdr	.....	89.50
BOWEX X f4.5 PRONTOR S (c)	43.50	32.50
EK MEDALIST I f3.5 (c)	.....	109.50
POLAROID LAND CAMERA	89.50	59.50

Many Others in Stock. Write your needs.

ROLL FILM ACCESSORIES

	NEW
FINGERTIP ADJUSTABLE CABLE RELEASE	$ .69
KODAK SELF TIMER	3.48
KODAK SERVICE SELF TIMER	11.25
$2.95 IDEAL RANGE FINDER	2.19
CHROME RANGE FINDER	3.49
NEW FRAMEX SELF TIMER MODEL II	3.75
40" METAL CABLE RELEASE $3.40 20"	2.00
40" METAL RELEASE, LEICA 3.20 20"	2.00
IMPERIAL MONOCHROME VIEWER	1.35

FILM VIEWERS

	NEW
2x2 TESTRITE HAND VIEWER	$ .69
KIMAC HAND VIEWER 2x2	.59
IMPERIAL VIEWER 2x2	2.79
ELECTRIC PREVIEWER	2.49
PAK (LaBelle) AUTO HAND VIEWER	4.95
STEREO-TACH VIEWER w/LITE	9.95
LITE ONLY FOR STEREO-TACH VIEWER	4.95
COMMANDER BATTERY VIEWER	4.50
MICO TABLE VIEWER	6.49
GUILD 120 VIEWER	4.00
GENEVA 3"x4" VIEWER	2.95
TWIN LENZ 35mm VIEWER	8.95
$22.00 KIMAC ELECTRIC VIEWER	12.50
KODAK 4X TABLE VIEWER (ELECTRIC) Demon	37.95
KODAK SER. II "A" TABLE VIEWER Demon	74.50
TDC PROJECT-OR-VIEW Dem	59.50
F-R PORT-O-VIEW Dem	37.95

AND NOW THIS NEW BIG PLUS

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE WITH EVERY PURCHASE + SINCERE AND COURTEOUS SERVICE + UNSTINTED ASSISTANCE TO HELP SOLVE YOUR CAMERA PROBLEMS + A CHOICE OF THE MOST MODERN IN CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT AND FAIR TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR OLD EQUIPMENT

STEREO CAMERAS and ACCESSORIES

	UNITED'S PRICE
ILOCA STEREO I f3.5	$ 64.50
VIDEON STEREO f3.5 lens Used	69.50
STEREO-REALIST f3.5 Used	117.50
LIFE STEREO Viewer	9.95
KALART REALIST Flash Gun	7.95
FAMOUS MAKE REALIST FILTERS "TYPE A", FLASH, BLUE per Pr.	3.95
EVEREADY CASE for REALIST	8.49
STEREO-TACH for all CAMERAS	12.75
VIEWER for STEREO-TACH	4.95
VIEWER & LITE for STEREO-TACH	9.95

COATED WIDE ANGLE OR TELEPHOTO ATTACHMENTS

Available for (State Camera)

ARGUS C-C2-C3	CLARUS
BANTAM SPECIAL f.2	FLASH BANTAM
TOURIST f4.5	KODAK 35 R.F.
ANSCO SPEEDEX	KODAK 35 f3.5
ARGUS 21,A,A2	KODAK 35 f4.5
BOLSEY B,B2,C	RETINA I
MERCURY II	PONY 135
ANSCO TITAN	PONY 828
ARGUS C4	KODAK SIGNET
CIRO 35	STEREO REALIST
PERFEX 44-55	(Requires 2)

WITH CASE ONLY **$14.95**

GRAPHIC—GRAFLEX VIEW CAMERAS

	LIKE NEW
2¼x3¼ PRINTEX f4.5 Ektar (c) Range Finder	$ 69.50
2¼x3¼ REPORTER f6.3 Woll, Range Finder	59.50
2¼x3¼ BUSCH f4.5 KA, RF	74.50
2¼x3¼ GRAPHIC f4.5 Woll (c) Range Finder	99.50
3¼x4¼ SPEED f4.7 Ektar X (c) Range Finder	129.50
3¼x4¼ SPEED f4.5 Meyer, R.F. Solenoid	97.50
4"x5" Anni. Sp. f4.7 Ektar, Range Finder	89.50
4"x5" CROWN f4.7 Optar, Syn, Range Finder	169.50
3¼x4¼ Super D 6" Ektar, Auto Diaphragm	149.50
2¼x3¼ Ser B f4.5 Ektar (c) Synchro	89.50
4"x5" Ser B 6⅜" f4.5 K.A.	49.50
3¼x4¼ Ser D 6½" f3.5 Tessar Coated	99.50
3A Postcard Graflex 7" Goerz f4.5	39.50
4"x5" EK Master VIEW W/Case	119.50
4"x5" GRAPHIC VIEW W/Case	79.50
5"x7" EK # 33A View	49.50
5"x7" EK 2D VIEW W/Case Demonstrator	117.00
8"x10" EK 2D VIEW W/Case Demonstrator	139.50
5"x7" LINHOFF CAMERA	99.50

COMPLETE HOME DEVELOPING OUTFIT

Consisting of roll film adjustable tank, 1 bottle developer, fixer, 3 trays, 1 printing frame, 1 darkroom bulb, film clips, 1 pkge print paper & complete instruction booklet.

Reg. $8.15 ONLY **$6.15**

8mm MOVIE LENSES

	NEW	USED
7.5mm f1.5 WA ELGEET B&H	$77.85	59.50
7.5mm f2.5 WA B&L	56.00	37.50
9mm f2.5 WA Wollensak	47.44	29.50
7mm f2.5 ELGEET WA	44.55	29.50
1½" WOLLENSAK f3.5 FF B&H	24.75	.....
1½" WOLLENSAK f3.5 Foc B&H	41.25	.....
1½" ELGEET f3.3 Focusing	41.75	29.50
1½" ELGEET f1.5 AUTO 8	68.35	54.50
1½" ELITAR f3.2 F.F.	10.95	7.59
1½" ELITAR f3.2 Foc.	13.95	.....
1½" SIGMAR f2.5 Foc	20.55	.....
1½" ELITAR f1.9 Foc.	31.65	.....
1½" ELITAR f2.3 Foc.	23.95	.....
½" f1.5 KINO PLASMAT	.....	39.50
1" f2.5 WOLLENSAK TELE Focus	.....	32.50
1½" f3.5 KODAK ANAST. Focus	.....	19.50

MOVIE ACCESSORIES

	NEW
KODAK Focus Finder for 8/90	$22.50
EK 16mm MAG. EXT. Tube Outfit	24.50
16mm EK MAG FOCUS FINDER	24.50
$32.95 HOLLYWOOD 8-16 Editor	25.10
$6.95 TWO LITE POWELL MOVIE LITE Portable	4.95
$3.95 PRESTO Dry Splicer	1.95
$6.95 UNIVERSAL Movie Titler	4.49
$3.95 CORONET Dry Splicer	2.95
800 ft. 16mm TAYLOR Reels or Cans	1.79
1200 ft. 16mm TAYLOR Reels or Cans	1.95
1600 ft. 16mm TAYLOR Reels or Cans	2.45
$6.50 MANSFIELD Jr. Splicer, Editor Complete w/rewinder	4.37
$8.50 8mm or 16mm DABRITE Movie Viewer	4.49
$14.50 8 or 16mm MICO Movie Viewer	9.72
$22.50 FEDERAL 8 or 16mm Camera Enlarger	15.95
$25.50 MANSFIELD SR Editor Outfit Complete	15.75
$6.95 DUALITE Cable 2 Lite	4.95
$57.95 8 or 16mm CRAIG Movie Editor	44.50
$10.00 EK W MOUNT SUP #2 LENS	4.95
$4.50 1st QUALITY 12 Reel 8mm Chest	3.43
DABRITE 8-16—Sound Splicer	2.95
$6.95 HOLLYWOOD Dry Splicer	4.95
$8.95 MANSFIELD Auto Splicer	6.95
$6.50 8mm 300-400 ft. 12 Reel Chest	5.25
16mm 400 ft. REELS 35c each, 3 for	1.00
8mm 400 ft. REEL & CAN COMB.	.89
8mm 200 ft. REEL & CAN COMB.	.69

CAMERA LENSES

	NEW	USED
2" f3.5 EKTAR, ComRAPID	.....	$19.50
2" f3.5 Xenar in Koo-Tiyoko	.....	14.50
2" f.2 Schneider XENON, ComRap	.....	39.50
85mm f4.5 SKOPAR, Compur	.....	19.50
3" f4.5 Goerz Dogmar Com.	.....	24.50
101mm f4.5 EKTAR "800" Super	76.50	.....
105mm f4.5 Radionar Pront	.....	24.50
135mm f4.7 Xenar CR. MX	58.15	.....
6" f4.5 CZ Tessar, NS Compur	.....	44.50
6" f4.5 Steinheil, Unofocal	34.50	27.50
6" f4.5 Schneider XENAR Press fl	76.00	59.50
6½" f4.5 CZ Tessar, Com. Coated	.....	59.50
203mm f7.7 Ektar fl. Super	77.50	.....
6" f3.5 CZ Tessar Compur	.....	69.50
6½" f4.5 Xenar Com	.....	54.50
65mm W.A. f6.8 Raptar Syn	98.23	.....
12cm f6.8 Leitmeyer WA, Prontor Flash	39.50	.....
90mm f6.8 Raptar Bbl (c)	49.50	.....
3½" Ext. W.A. Woll f12.5	42.50	.....

Many others in stock. Write your needs.

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
B & H Companion f2.5	$ 79.95	39.50
B & H Sportster F2.5	89.95	59.50
B & H AUTO "8" f1.9	164.95	97.50
CINE NIZO f1.9 Xenaplan SPEC	119.50	.....
REVERE 99 TURRET f2.5	.....	59.50
AMPRO MAG. f2.5	143.50	109.50
AMPRO MAG. f1.9 F.F.	153.50	.....
AMPRO MAG. f1.9 Focus	173.50	.....
AMPRO MAG. TURRET f2.5	163.50	119.50
AMPRO MAG. TURRET f1.9 F.F.	173.50	.....
AMPRO MAG. TURRET f1.9 Foc.	193.50	134.50
EK BROWNIE f2.7	43.30	29.50
DeJUR CITATION f2.5	77.50	49.50
REVERE 55 w/Case	73.50	49.50
KEYSTONE K45 f2.8	129.50	89.50
KEYSTONE K8 f3.5	.....	39.50
KEYSTONE K8 f3.5	.....	29.50
DeJUR FADAMATIC Cal. Tur f2.5	.....	99.50

Many Others in Stock, Write your Needs.

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
EK MODEL "B" f3.5	.....	42.50
EK MODEL "B" f1.9	.....	59.50
EK MAGAZINE f1.9	.....	99.50
DeVry f3.5 lens	.....	24.50
EK MAGAZINE f1.9 EKTAR	175.00	119.50
B&H AUTOMASTER f2.5	.....	109.50
REVERE MAG. f2.5	157.50	99.50
CINCLOX 100 ft f2.7	.....	47.50
KEYSTONE A3 f3.5	.....	37.50
B&H AUTOMASTER f1.9	169.50	.....
KEYSTONE A9 f2.5 lens	89.50	62.50
KEYSTONE A9 f1.9 Focusing	121.00	.....
KEYSTONE TURRET f2.5	119.50	.....
KEYSTONE TURRET f1.9	151.00	99.50
VICTOR III f3.5	.....	39.50
B&H 70 SUPERSPEED 128 frames	.....	119.50
EK CINE SPECIAL II f1.4 Ektar	1053.35	.....

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED
KODASCOPE 8/90	199.50	117.00
REVERE 85 500w	.....	59.50
REVERE 85D 500w, Case	124.50	79.50
REVERE 90 750w, Case	159.50	109.50
DeJUR 750w w/Case	159.50	104.50
DeJUR 1000w w/Case	177.50	119.50
KEYSTONE R 37	64.50	.....
KEYSTONE R 8 500w	89.75	64.50
KEYSTONE K 109 w/Case	159.50	109.50

16mm PROJECTORS

AMPRO A 300w	.....	59.50
KODASCOPE E 750w	.....	64.50
KODASCOPE EE 750w	.....	69.50
KODASCOPE G 750w	.....	89.50
KEYSTONE A 82	119.50	74.50
KEYSTONE K 160 w/Case	149.50	97.50
REVERE P 48	182.50	114.50

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

	MFR'S LIST	USED
B&H Utility 12" Spk.	579.00	279.50
EK FS 10 12" Speaker	395.00	189.50
Natco G 12" Speaker	395.00	179.50
VICTOR 40A 12" SPK.	425.00	149.50
VICTOR 40B 12" SPK.	425.00	129.50
VICTOR 25 12" SPK.	375.00	99.50
AMPRO STYLIST	400.00	299.50
EK PAGENT	400.00	299.50
B&H 202 12" Speaker Magnetic Projector	764.00	.....
B&H 202 Single Case	699.00	.....

BINOCULARS BRAND NEW

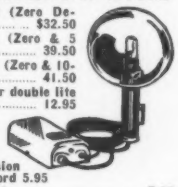
- PRECISION CONSTRUCTION
- FINEST QUALITY
- ALL WITH COATED OPTICS
- FREE CARRYING CASE

IF—Individual focus
CF—Center focus

$34.50	6x15 Ovo IF	$25.00
100.00	Zeiss 3½x15 Theatis	74.50
44.50	6x25 Catania	36.50
49.50	6x18 Stereor	34.50
19.95	3x10 Ofuna Spec.	9.95
12.75	3 Power Opera Glass Spec.	5.95
19.95	2½X Pride Opera Spec.	9.95
64.50	6x30 Emden CF	49.50
135.00	8x30 Zeiss Deltrintem CF	115.00
125.00	6x30 Zeiss Silvarem CF	107.00
69.50	8x30 Kassel. CF	52.50
109.50	8x30 W.A. Zenith CF	89.50
54.50	8x30 Apex CF	42.50
49.50	7x35 Apex CF	42.50
125.00	7x50 Benotar CF	99.50
87.50	7x50 Marinar IF Spec.	44.50
120.00	10x50 ARNOTAR L.W. CF	97.50
97.50	10x50 Beacon IF Spec.	59.50

THRIFT LITE STROBE FLASH

Special Demonstrator Models



MODEL AC 40 (Zero Delay)	$32.50
MODEL AC 45 (Zero & 5 MM delay)	39.50
MODEL AC 45F (Zero & 10-30 MM delay)	41.50
AD-15 Intensifier double lite output	12.95
BP 25 Portapack Battery power supply	15.95
EL 40 Extension Lite Reflector, cord 5.95	
P2.100 Flash Tube	7.95
Universal Brackets for above	1.69
Cords for various models (specify)	1.25

SAVE 22% ON BRAND NEW KODAK CAMERAS*

	REG.	SPECIAL
*Tourist I w/ f4.5 ctd.	$71.00	57.00
*Tourist I w/ f8.8	38.50	29.95
Brownie Target 620 2¼x3¼	7.35	5.75
Brownie Target 616 2¼x4¼	8.25	6.75
*Kodak 35 w/ f4.5 ctd	57.50	44.50

*Synchronized for flash. (Discontinued models.)

King Life Flash Holder 3.95

Brand New Nationally Famous FLASH UNITS

For all Synchronized cameras

Pistol Grip Model Reg. $14.95 — Special **$10.88**

Consists of sturdy, compact lightweight materials, heavy gauge Midget bulb reflector, bulb ejector, with standard bracket, cord, and pouch.

Standard Model Reg. $12.95 — Special **$7.69**

For midget base bulbs only, with standard bracket and cord.

De Luxe Model Reg. $17.95 — Special **$10.69**

For standard and midget base bulbs, with standard bracket, cord, and focusing reflector.

For Special Reflex Camera Bracket (instead of Standard) add 95c
(Please specify camera and shutter)

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICE ON NEW BC FLASH

"Panorama" for ASA, or Prontor Compur complete with batteries **$9.95**

DO YOU WISH TO RECEIVE OUR PERIODIC BULLETIN? IF SO PLEASE FILL IN THE COUPON AND MAIL TODAY.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....
MO7

MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY

All prices listed are F.O.B. New York City. C.O.D. orders require a deposit of 10%. Please include shipping charges with all orders. Overpayments will be cheerfully credited.

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

83 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

SITTING PRETTY . . . Leica photograph by Curtis E. Moussie, North Stonington, Connecticut

Leica® puts your pictures on a higher level

From any point of view it's easier to make *outstanding* pictures with a Leica. The supreme resolving power and light-gathering qualities of its famous lenses put new sparkle, snap and detail in your photographs . . . black and white, or brilliant natural color.

The Leica's fine precision "feel" . . . its almost automatic shooting ease give you greater freedom for concentrating on your *subjects*. Its light, compact design allows for easier maneuvering on action shots . . . far greater carrying convenience, too.

And, once you own a Leica, you have the "open sesame" to *any* kind of photography through the more than 200 camera accessories in the Leica line. Why not raise *your* photographic sights? Look into the new IIIf and other great Leica models at your photo-expert Leica Dealer's.

another way LEICA makes better pictures easier

THE NEW LEICA MANUAL—A complete, one-volume library on 35 mm. photography for every miniature camera fan.

$5.00 at all leading photo dealers

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, New York

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • LEITZ MICROSCOPES
BINOCULARS • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 27*)

a dark area with four solid white lines forming a rectangle. These solid lines show the field embraced by the camera when taking distance or medium shots. There is also a dotted (parallax) area which indicates the exact field of view when shooting closeups at a distance of 3 feet. A luminous dot marks the center of the field. Price: $8.50. For further information write:
WILLOUGHBYS—WHOLESALE
110 W. 32 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Enlarg-O Filter Holder

The Enlarg-O Filter Holder is a holder for enlarging filters. Made of cast aluminum alloy, it provides room for two filters of the square mounted type, such as the DuPont Varigam filters.

It is available in two sizes—regular for lens barrels up to 1¾ inch diameter, and professional size for lens barrels to 2½ inches diameter. Regular size is $3. Professional size is $3.50. For further information write:
H. L. INSTRUMENT CO.
SAN GABRIEL, CALIFORNIA

Panorama BC Flash

The Panorama BC Flash weighs approximately 6 ounces, is made of plastic, and comes with a 5-inch polished reflector.

It fits any domestic or foreign camera with built-in flash synchronization. The shoe on the flash unit fits the camera clip or can be attached to an angle bracket. It features a fingertip bulb ejector. Price: $8.98. For more information write:
SCHMIDT & CO.
136 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Contax Electronic Flash Adapter

A special electronic flash adapter for the Zeiss Contax cameras is now available. This adapter makes it possible to use any zero-delay electronic

Custom Quality
DEVELOPING & PRINTING
at "ordinary-finishing" prices!

35mm Positive **PROJ. SLIDES** from ANY SIZE negative or photo by Photo Electric Method on Safety Film — **5¢** from 35mm film, unmounted, 10¢ mounted

25¢ from negs larger than 35mm 40¢ from prints

IN CARDBOARD MOUNTS OR STRIPS

YOUR *Guarantee* Full money back plus replacement of your roll of film if our fine grain service does not meet the requirements of all photographers.

35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING

Prompt service for the photographer who isn't satisfied with "ordinary" finishing. Try National today!

35mm reloads 36 exp. reloads, numbered safety film, fresh—all film reloaded from 100' original factory packed Kodak film. Plus X, super XX. 65c ea.—5 for $3.00

36 salon quality 3½ x 4½ ENLARGEMENTS **$2.00**

ROLL FILM *fine grain* developed & enlarged

120, 12 exp. to superb 4½ x 4½ salon prints $1.50
3½ x 3½ $1.15
Above prices for s.w., glossy only.

116, 120, 127—16 exp. each 3¼x4½ $1.25
Any 8 exp. each 3¼x4½ 85¢

RUSH FILM Enclose check, M. O. (no C.O.D.) Money back and film replaced if not satisfied. Write for FREE mailer, samples, price list. RAPID SERVICE Dealer Inquiries Invited

FREE 2¼ x 3¼ COLOR ENLARGEMENT
with every roll processed at $1
Any size ANSCO COLOR FILM or EKTA-CHROME processed ($1 value) plus coupon entitling you to custom quality 2¼ x 3¼ color enlargement (50c value) of your own choice, at no extra cost — all for only $1.00 (35mm film mounted)

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
Factory fresh safety film. Daylight, A.S.A. 12 or Tungsten. Unconditionally guaranteed.
20 exp.—$1.50, 5 for $6.50.

National **PHOTO LABORATORIES**
NEW HYDE PARK 47, N.Y.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed $1.35
36 Enlargements

20 exp.75c. • 36 exp.refill 60c, 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service — the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 35¢

12 exp. 50c • 16 exp. 60c • Oversize Reprints 4c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. B Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

IF YOU OWN A CAMERA YOU NEED A *Moody Kit*

WITH INTERCHANGEABLE PRECISION TOOLS . . .

The SC-5 Moody Kit shown is a must item for the camera bug and retails for $1.50. Ask for them at your favorite camera shop. If they can't supply you give us their name and address together with your own and by gosh we'll see he gets them for you.

Moody MACHINE PRODUCTS CO. INC.
33 DUDLEY STREET, PROVIDENCE 5, R. I.

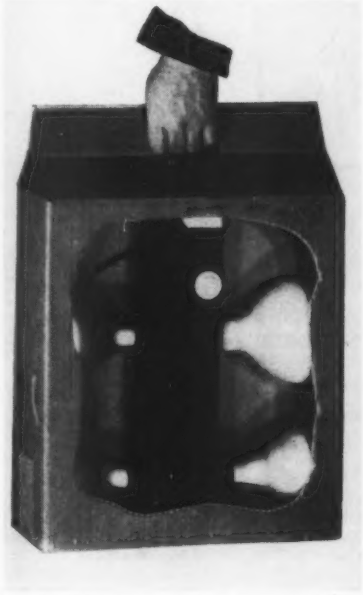
flash unit with the Zeiss Contax IIA and IIIA camera.

Made by Zeiss Ikon in Stuttgart, Germany, this new adapter is a tiny fitting which attaches to the built-in flash outlet at the rear of the camera. It permits electronic flash shots to be made at 1/25 or 1/50, since at either of these speeds the shutter of the Contax is fully open. Price: $8. For further information write:
CARL ZEISS INC.
485 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Extendolite Portable Unit

The Extendolite is a 4-light portable lighting unit for movies and still photography. It folds to 14 inches and is said to supply sufficient illumination for taking color pictures at a lamp-to-subject distance of up to 20 feet.

A rotary dimmer switch affords the user complete light intensity control with 3 levels of light from dim to



bright. It comes with a sturdy, lightweight camera mount which accepts all cameras. The Extendolite is supplied complete with a carry-case and an exposure "Dial Calculator". Price: $12.95. For further information write:
MAYFAIR MANUFACTURING CO.
55 ECKFORD ST., BKLYN 22, N. Y.

The Solar Flashbulbs on the market now have both an inside and an outside plastic coating. This extra coating is said to make the bulbs stronger and minimize the danger of shattering. It is found on the Solar SM, 5, 5B, 11, and 11B flash bulbs. For price and further information write: *Sarnol Inc., 96 Warren St., New York, N. Y.*

A new **Kinotel 4 element 1½in. f/1.5 lens** has been added to this Japanese-made line of telephoto lenses. It comes in a chrome mount, with clickstops and depth of field scale. Price: $42.50. For further information write: *Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., 20 Broad St., New York, N. Y.*

THE CASTLE NEWS
Published in the interests of dealers in movie equipment and home movies by
United World Films Inc., Producers of Castle Films, 1445 Park Ave., N. Y. 29

FIGHT FANS
who own 8mm-16mm projectors!

OWN AND SHOW THE LATEST AND MOST THRILLING RING BATTLES!

Sugar Ray **ROBINSON vs. GRAZIANO** Rocky
in their thrilling April 16, 1952 slugfest for the WORLD'S MIDDLEWEIGHT CHAMPIONSHIP at Chicago

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Sugar Ray **ROBINSON vs. TURPIN** Randy
in their great battle almost won by Turpin at Polo Grounds, N. Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Sandy **SADDLER vs. PEP** Willie
rubber bout, World's Featherweight Championship Fight long to be remembered as the roughest brawl ever staged!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

JABS AND JOLTS
A rowdy, funny and often thrilling collection of outstanding fighting and wrestling contests.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

See your photo dealer or send the handy order form TODAY!

FREE! Ask for the latest Castle Films catalog describing a great variety of the finest home movies available.

All television use of Castle Films' Motion Pictures is reserved and they may not be televised.

CASTLE FILMS
PRODUCED BY UNITED WORLD FILMS INC
1445 Park Ave., N. Y. 29, N. Y.

Send Castle Films indicated in the size and length checked	8 mm Headline $1.95	8 mm Complete $5.95	16 mm Headline $2.95	16 mm Complete $9.75	16 mm Sound $21.75	MP7
"Robinson-Graziano Fight"						
"Robinson-Turpin Fight"						
"Saddler-Pep Fight"						
"Jabs and Jolts"						

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
Remittance Enclosed ☐ Ship C.O.D. ☐
Send me Castle Films' FREE DeLuxe Catalog ☐

mitchell

SUPER VALUES OFFER MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

PLAZA 7-6812 PLAZA 7-6813

BRAND NEW
TDC MAINLINER
35mm 2x2
300 Watts
Blower Cooled
15 lbs.
Reg. $58.50 **$41.65**

BRAND NEW
BELL & HOWELL
16mm AUTOMASTER
ctd. 1" f1.9 COMAT
Reg. $274.50
10 lbs.
$169.50

BRAND NEW
35mm
DIAX I
CTD. Xenar F2.8
Compur M-X Synch
with eveready case
7 lbs. **$59.50**

LEICA
85mm—f1.5
SUMMAREX
CHROME
LIST $455.00
'USED'
8 lbs. **$295.00**

SAVE
NEW DEJUR 5B EXPOSURE METER
ASA Scales w/case
Reg. $17.95 **$12.95**

BRAND NEW
GOLDE
2x2 MANUMATIC
300 WATTS—w/case
Reg. $70.50
12 lbs. **$54.50**

New 35mm Import
DIAX II
CTD. Xenon f2 Compur
M-X Synch Cpld. RF
w/eveready case
Reg. $145.00
7 lbs. **$109.50**

BRAND NEW
BELL & HOWELL
8mm COMPANION
f1.9 ctd.
LIST $139.50
$91.50
7 lbs.

SERVICE PEOPLE: Your orders have top priority at MITCHELL

used LEICA SPECIAL
90mm ELMAR F4, ctd., chrome
lightweight
Reg. $132.60 **Like New $77.50**

SAVE Plastic Base Recording Tape
¼ x 600' $2.25 3 for $5.25
¼ x 1200' $3.50 3 for $8.25

SOLID OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS
Series V 89¢ ea.
Series VI 99¢ ea.
Metal Bound—Individually cased

'used' LIKE NEW
CONTAX IIa 'T' Sonnar F2, E.R. Case
85mm 'T' Sonnar F2, Lt wt, Chrome
List $752.00 **$379.00** combination

'used' LEICA WIDE ANGLE
35mm F3.5 SUMMARON
Reg. $122.40 **Like New $76.00**

USED—GUARANTEED ONE YEAR

35MM	
Argus C3, Ctd. Case & Flash	$ 39.50
Clarus F2.8 Ctd. Synchro	47.50
Kodak 35, F3.5 Ctd. Synchro, case	49.50
Contessa, Tessar F2.8, Synchro, case	119.50
Contax I, Sonnar F2, case	84.50
Leica IIIa, Summar F2 Ctd. case	134.50
Leica IIIc, Summitar F2 Ctd. case	184.50
REFLEX	
Rolleiflex, 1951, Xenar, F3.5 case	149.50
3¼x4¼ Super 'D' Graflex, Ektar Ctd.	129.50
Rolleicord, Xenar F3.5 Ctd. Synchro	92.50
ROLL FILM	
Super Ikonta 'A' Tess. F3.5 Ctd. Syn.	89.50
EK Tourist F4.5 Ctd. case	44.50
Super Ikonta 'B' Tess. F2.8 Ctd. Syn.	129.50
Super Ikonta 'C' Tess. F3.5 Ctd. Syn.	134.00
8MM	
Revere 55 F2.8 case	34.50
B & H Sportster F2.5	49.50
B & H Sportster F1.9 Ctd.	79.50
DeJur Fadematic Mag. F2.5 Ctd.	74.50
Kodak Mag. F1.9 Ctd.	84.50
16MM	
B & H Automaster 1" F1.9 Ctd.	139.50
B & H 70 DA 1" F1.9 Ctd.	219.00
Bolex H16, 1" F1.9 Ctd.	169.50

Please . . Include Postage. Overpayment Refunded—10% Deposit C. O. D, 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

mitchell CAMERA STORES, INC.
127 West 50th St. (At Radio City)
New York 19, N. Y.

up to the minute with P. S. A.

SO FAR we've talked mostly about the "when" and "where" of the Photographic Society of America's 1952 conclave, and the major field trips that have been planned in conjunction with this first vacation-time convention. (August 12th-16th at Hotel New Yorker.)

Now let's discuss the more serious side of the convention—the clinics and lecture programs designed to increase your picture making pleasure and know-how.

When you register for the Convention (as explained in this column in the May issue), you are given a badge that admits you to any of the divisional meetings. The hitch is that all PSA Divisions (Color, Nature, Motion Picture, Pictorial, etc.) will be buzzing along simultaneously. For this reason we suggest that the minute you are handed a program schedule, you make a bee-line for a quiet spot where you can study it *carefully*. Conflicts will be inevitable—unless, of course, you have the rare faculty of being able to attend meetings in several lecture halls at the same time.

A few of the highlight programs you may find yourself choosing between are as follows: In the Color Division, practically every lecture and program will be fully illustrated with color slides. John Doscher will discuss "Dye Transfer Work;" Helen Manzer will talk on the "Ins and Outs of Color Slide Shows;" Amy and John Walker will lecture on "Modern Art and Color Photography;" Charles Kinsey will talk on "Color Filters" with special emphasis on the amateur point of view; and A. C. Klein will conduct another Color Slide critique, following the hit he made at last year's PSA Convention in Detroit.

Add to these events a Color Clinic in association with the International Exhibit, and special slide showings of everything from "Swordfishing" to "The Eruption of Mit Mihara," and you begin to get some idea of what will be happening in one of PSA's main divisions.

For those with a technical bend, the Technical Division has added two brand new symposiums to their program: "Photography in Biology and Medicine;" and "Photography in Science and Industry." As for the Pictorial, Nature, and other Divisions—we'll discuss them next time. *A. Ahlers.*

Your 1951 cross-index of all the articles and authors appearing in Volume 15 of MODERN is now ready—price 25c. Book Dept. MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

THE RIGHT SCHOOL DOES THE JOB BEST

N.Y.I.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY AT HOME! EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

DRAMATIC SHOTS of theatrical presentations, dance recitals, local dances, etc., are "best sellers."

Do YOU want success, good pay, security — a dependable future in a fascinating field? The NYI Home Study Course is based upon world-famous *learn-by-doing* methods which prepare you thoroughly for a business of your own or a well-paid job in photography. After you enroll for NYI training, your speedy progress will amaze you. This course combines personal attention and valuable up-to-the-minute knowledge. The instructors assigned to you are working photographers who give you the full benefit of their wide experience. The easy-to-understand and well-illustrated lessons carefully guide you step-by-step. Here is everything you need for COMPLETE TRAINING!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS! GET GOOD-PAYING JOBS!

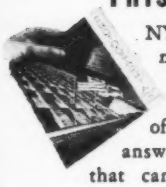
COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY offers opportunity unlimited. Everyone with something to sell is *your* customer.

MAKE SPARE-TIME EARNINGS!

Best of all, you can start to cash in on your photographic knowledge even while you are training. We'll show you how. This is a wide-open field that offers tremendous opportunities for developing your own hidden talent, and for providing lifetime security. Whether you are interested in spare-time earnings, a good-paying job, or starting your own business, the time was never riper if you train for tomorrow — today!

WEDDINGS are a year 'round profit-builder for alert photographers!

This Book Can Change Your Life



NYI's big, colorful book illustrating the story of many phases of profitable photography has been the "Open Sesame" to success for many outstanding photographers everywhere. Send for it today — free of charge. Read it over carefully. It provides the answers to many questions, and is chockful of ideas that can change the whole course of your future.

42nd YEAR

AMERICA'S OLDEST AND LARGEST SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Fully Approved For Veterans' Training.

90 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY WITH A CAMERA.

Accident-Insurance
Advertising • Aerial
Airlines • Architecture
Banquets • Biological
Bowling • Calendars
Conventions
Camera Store • Candids
Catalogs • Celebrities
Cheesecake
Child Portraiture
Christenings
Church Activities
Civil Service • Commercial
Construction • Conventions
Copying • Darkroom Asst.
Documentary • Factories
Family Groups • Farming
Fashion • Food Displays
Gardens • Glamour
Grand Openings
Hobby Shows
Home Economics
Horse Shows
House Organs
Human Interest
Identification
Industrial • Interiors
Investigative • Legal
Livestock Shows
Machinery
Magazine Stories • Covers
Manufacturing • Medical
Merchandise Displays
Metallography
Motion Picture
Natural Color
Nature Studies
Night Scenes • Oil Coloring
Parties • Passports
Pets • Photoengraving
Photofinishing
Photographer's Asst.
Photo Librarian
Photomicrography
Pictorial • Picture Editor
Political Activities
Portraits • Poultry Shows
Publicity • Public Relations
Railroads • Real Estate
Religious Ceremonies
Research • Resorts
Retouching
Spot News • Steamship
Store Fronts
Tabletops
Teaching
Television
Theatre
Trade Journals
Visual Aids • Weddings
Wild Life
Window Displays
Yearbooks
. . . and many more!

RESIDENT TRAINING IN THE HEART OF NEW YORK

NYI Resident Training is backed by over 42 years of successful teaching experience. You study side-by-side with top-notch instructors. You work behind cameras from the very first day. You progress speedily, using the finest up-to-date equipment in spacious, streamlined studios and labs. NYI courses are designed to cover all the profitable phases of photography . . . including Advertising, Fashion, Commercial, Portrait, News, Oil Coloring and Natural Color. Join the ranks of NYI graduates who are successful in every important field of photography!

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK TODAY!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. "117," 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Home Study Course ☐ Resident Training

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

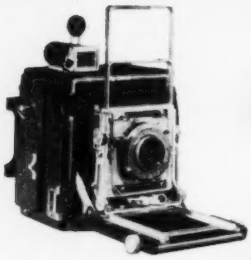
Customer Satisfaction Assured
All Merchandise Guaranteed

WESTEN'S

Buy Your Photo Needs on Our
Convenient Credit Terms

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries

USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN AND BUY



Complete SPEED and CROWN GRAPHIC Outfits

Latest Models • Brand New

Listed are all items in each Graphic outfit

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed to the left, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU!
(All Items Are Brand New!)

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- Factory Guarantee

SIZE	LENS	COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2¼ x 3¼	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	$319.00	$279.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar	329.00	289.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	339.00	299.00
	f3.7 Ektar	339.00	299.00
3¼ x 4¼	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	303.00	258.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	313.00	268.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	313.00	268.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	329.00	284.00
4 x 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	308.00	263.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	318.00	273.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	318.00	273.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	343.00	298.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	334.00	289.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	339.00	294.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	399.00	354.00

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs.

3¼ x 4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX with 6" or 7½" Kodak Ektar.....$246.75
4 x 5 SUPER D GRAFLEX with 7½" Kodak Ektar..... 267.25

GRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

Roll Film Holders for Graphics or Graflex 2¼ x 3¼.....$18.95
for 3 x 4 and 4 x 5 sizes..... 21.50
Grafmatic (6 septum) holders 2¼ x 3¼..... 14.85
for 4 x 5..... 21.95
Polaroid back for 4 x 5 Graphics.....$77.50
Graflarger—complete with stand..... 52.50
Graflite Side Lighting Unit..... 14.00
Graflok Backs—(complete with viewing hood) 4 x 5..... 28.55

GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

Pictured is new Exakta VX Model
Kine Exakta VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f2.8 ctd. Zeiss Tessar....$269.50
Kine Exakta VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f2.0 Zeiss Biotar..... 343.00

EXAKTA AND EXA—Complete 35mm Outfits

Everything brand new • Latest Models • Guaranteed

All Lenses Coated • You get camera and all listed accessories

EXAKTA OUTFITS

Exakta V with f2.9 Meyer Trioplan, 90mm f4 Telephoto, eveready case, 2 filters, adapter ring.....$249.00
Exakta VX with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, Steinheil f3.5 Wide Angle, 105mm f4.5 Telephoto..... 299.00
Exakta VX with f2 Xenon, 105mm f3.5 Xenar, flash gun, eveready case..... 329.00
Exakta VX with f1.9 Primoplan, 240mm Tele-Xenar, eveready case 369.00

EXA OUTFITS

Exa with f2.9 Meritar, 90mm f4 Telephoto, eveready case, flash gun, 2 filters, adapter ring, sunshade...$149.00
Exa with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, 90mm f4 Telephoto, eveready case, flash gun, 2 filters, adapter ring, sunshade 169.00
Exa with f2.9 Meritar, 105mm f4.5 Telephoto, Steinheil f3.5 Wide Angle, flash gun, eveready case, 2 filters, adapter ring, sunshade..... 199.00
Exa with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, 105mm f4.5 Telephoto, Steinheil f3.5 Wide Angle, eveready case..... 199.00

TRADES ACCEPTED

"WE'VE GOT THE GOODS"
All shipments made from one of biggest photographic stocks in the West.

Westen's

802 STATE STREET
TELEPHONE 2-9181
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• Use our easy TIME PAYMENT PLAN •

EXCLUSIVE WESTEN OFFER
With every purchase of these cameras and Speed & Crown Graphics, we will furnish one roll or box of proper size b&w film. Shoot your first pictures and send them to us for FREE expert analysis.

"Deckhands" by Willinger 1/25 at f12 on daylight color film. Fill-in: 2 G-E No. 22-B.

How to shoot better color in bright sun

"The General Electric PR-1 Meter makes it easy to check lighting balance"

R-1 EXPOSURE METER quickly gives you ightness range of scenes, tells how uch fill-in light to add for pleasing color.

Willinger

Willinger of Hollywood, whose color photos ran on 238 magazine covers and calendars last year, says:

"People appear more natural when there is no glaring sunlight in their eyes. With sun high overhead, lighting balance is important to bring out shadow detail, especially in color. There is no easier way to check this and assure right exposure than with the PR-1 Meter."

Let the General Electric PR-1 with exclusive trident help you get better pictures in color or black and white. The "Meter with a Memory" makes correct exposure easy . . . and it's complete for incident or reflected light, movies or stills. See it at your photo dealers . . . **$29.25***

General Electric, Schenectady 5, New York
606-120

***Fair traded**

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

SHOOT THE WORKS!

If you think it was easy to shoot this color picture, you're right. Horace Bristol did it. All he had to do was set up his Rolleiflex, with lens wide open (f/3.5), on a tripod, aim it in the general direction of where he expected the rockets to burst and wait. When he saw the first burst of flame, Bristol tripped his shutter for a one-second exposure of the Ektachrome, Daylight Type, film.

Of course, these are rather special fireworks. On the nights of July 21 and 28, 1951, more than 1,000,000 Japanese crowded the banks of the Sumida and Tama Rivers, in Tokyo, in a grand revival of "kawabiraki," a traditional river festival first celebrated in 1733. While 3,000 police and numerous fire brigades stood by to handle crowds and sparks, scores of small river craft cruised about on the waters under the exploding rockets, their decks covered with paper lanterns, minstrels and beautifully attired geisha girls. Over 500 multi-colored rockets split the darkness. Some of them Bristol caught—others were a bit too agile, and wandered off the edges of his film.

Obviously, not many of us are going to run over to Tokyo to catch this year's show, but get set for your own local display on July 4th. You need: a tripod or other firm camera support; a roll of color film (if your camera lens doesn't open any wider than f/6.3, you will have trouble except with very bright rockets unless you use Kodacolor film); a fireworks display not too far off.

You can make your picture exactly the way Bristol made his, or you can open the lens for several seconds (time exposure) to catch the entire trail of the ascending rocket as well as the burst. If you do it that way, don't forget to close the shutter afterwards.—*John Wolbarst*

take your girl to the woods...

Tired of the same old beach settings, the plain sky backgrounds, the swing in the back yard for your portraits? Why not try the woods? Whether you wind up in a heavily wooded park near a city or 'way out in the rural areas, the denser vegetation, intricate patterns of foliage and soft shadow areas will form a fascinating setting for a portrait. Andre de Dienes, best known for his photographs of girls outdoors, found the woods an interesting change from his beach locales. Two problems facing him were the shafts of sunlight and various shadows on the subjects' faces. The first problem he sidestepped by avoiding the spots of contrasting of shadows and undiluted sunlight. The second problem, shadows, he overcame with the use of a tinfoil reflector. De Dienes employed a Rolleiflex, a Graphic, a Graflex, and Super-XX film. Actually any camera from a box Brownie to an 8 x 10 view can go into the woods with you and bring back sparkling portraits among the foliage. So let's see how de Dienes made out in the forest primeval. Then, grab your camera—and a subject to photograph—and let's be off to the woods!

◁ NORMALLY, the photographer taking portraits would rather have lunch and a siesta at noon than risk the danger of the high sun causing blackened eye sockets. But in the woods, de Dienes found a small glen with a rock. The rock was in shadow while sunlight trickled through the foliage in the background. He posed his model atop the rock to take advantage of the natural prop and set his Rolleiflex for a 1/25 sec. exposure at f/16. Shadow under chin seemed to enhance overall effect, so no reflector was used.

◁ PUT AWAY the comb and brush when photographing a beautiful girl outdoors. She'll look more natural with her hair in charming disarray. The famous photographer unlimbered his 4 x 5 Super D Graflex for this picture and shot for 1/40 sec. at f/11 through an 18cm Tessar lens. A light yellow (K1) filter was placed over the lens to darken sky slightly, yielding a suggestion of clouds. A reflector was used to lighten the shadow area. Note how mirror highlighted other side of girl's face.

THE WOODS offer a thousand and one different locations for picture taking. Photographer de Dienes found a split-rail fence at the edge of the tree line. The problem was: pose the girl on the fence, by the fence, before the fence or behind it. He decided on a bit of cheesecake and petticoat display. He sat model on the fence. Data: 4 x 5 Speed Graphic, 6 in. Ektar lens, 1/100 at f/11. Note that the long focal length of the lens has thrown background out of focus, even at f/11. ▷

◁ WINDY DAY? How about an action shot? De Dienes found a flowering field near the woods where the breezes were doing a bit of blowing. The afternoon sun formed a small highlight on the moving model's forehead which did not detract from the picture. A speed of 1/250 at f/8 with a Rolleiflex was sufficient to stop nearly all action yet retain a feeling of movement. If model is approaching camera you can stop her with less speed than action at right angles to camera.

DE DIENES MADE HAY while the sun shone by the woods. He posed his model in a batch of hay and shot with a 4 x 5 Graflex D at f/16 and 1/40 sec. A reflector was used to lighten the shadows. A K1 filter was also used, but had little effect. Note that the photographer achieved a very natural facial expression on his models by having them face a direction other than the camera. He then has them follow the camera with their eyes without changing the direction of their bodies or heads. ▷

ON THESE TWO PAGES, two completely different treatments of the same theme by one photographer. Both are photographs of pretty girls on a path in the woods. But in the full page photograph, de Dienes has posed his model against a v-shaped tree trunk. A mirror in which she has been looking lies carelessly thrust aside. The hands are carefully placed, hair is carefully combed and the model is looking away from the camera although she is facing it. An exposure of f/8 at 1/25 with Rolleiflex registered background in adequately sharp focus. Small foil reflector was used to lighten shadows. ▷

HERE, HE HAS ACHIEVED a much more natural pose by employing a model with more casual attire and less studied expression. The walking pose also lightens the mood. The much shallower depth of field of a 6 in. lens as compared with a 3 in. Rollei lens is evident here. This picture was also shot at f/8, but look how much fuzzier the background is as compared with the photograph on the opposite page. Data: 4 x 5 Speed Graphic, 6 in. Kodak Ektar lens, 1/100 sec. Gray overcast sky during the afternoon. ▽

take stereo with any camera

by BART BROOKS Dir., Stereo-Graphic Labs. Inc.

WITH RELATIVELY INEXPENSIVE attachments and your present camera, you can introduce yourself to the wonders of stereo—in stills, both color transparencies and black-and-white prints, and—stereo movies.

First, let's take up still stereo photography. Today, for the ultimate in enjoyment, color transparencies are most often used. The first step is to adapt your single lens camera to take stereo. This may be done with an inexpensive attachment called the Stereo-Tach (Advertising Displays Inc., Covington, Ky. Price: Stereo-Tach and transparency viewer, about $18).

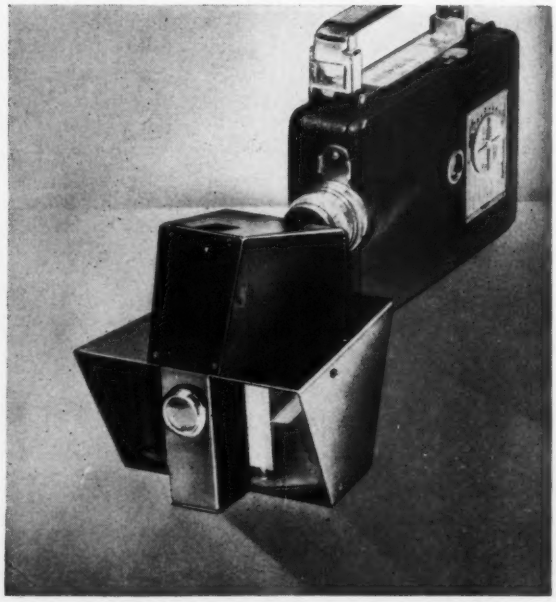
The Stereo-Tach is a beam-splitting device. By a system of mirrors it divides the normal field of a one-eyed camera into two dissimilar pictures as seen from two points of view and separated by normal eye width. When it is attached to the lens of a camera the two images are recorded side by side on the standard double-frame 35mm format, or on any format up to 4 x 5. The two images, the left and right stereo views, when properly made, have no sharp line of demarcation between them. They seem to blend or vignette into each other. When viewed in the Stereo-Tach transparency viewer they are presented to the eyes by means of a system of mirrors as two individual pictures, again separated by the usual 2½-in. measurement familiar in any stereo slide, and the two images are fused into one picture in three dimensions.

The Stereo-Tach is easily fitted to almost any camera, using Kodak adapter rings Series V, VI, and VII, for any lens barrel from ¾ to 2 in. in diameter. It must be square to the camera horizontally and centered over the lens to divide the picture exactly in two equal areas. Once set, it may be slipped on and off easily. Always check horizontal alignment when it is used. The camera operates exactly as before, but exposures should be increased one stop over normal meter readings.

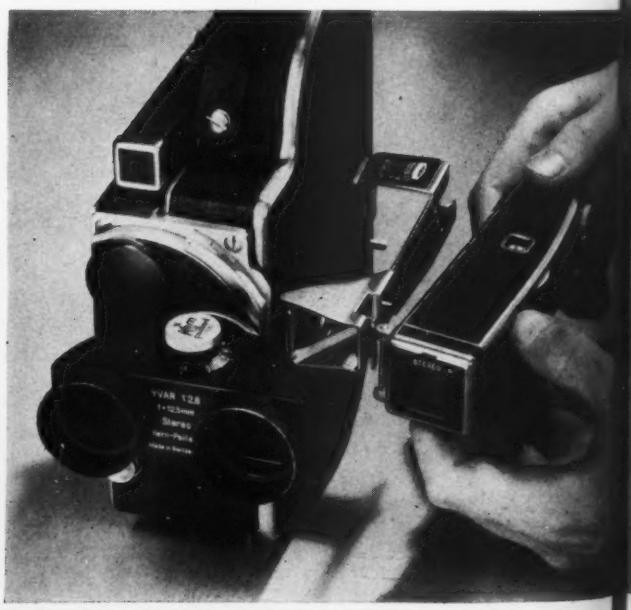
The Stereo-Tach is especially suitable for 35mm miniature cameras because the 35mm film size offers the most practical method of viewing stereo as a color transparency (*page 45, bottom*). Among the few exceptions for which the manufacturer does not recommend the Stereo-Tach are the Kodak Bantam Special, Kodak Retina, and Weltini, where the device cannot be readily fitted close enough to the lens for proper operation because of camera bed interference.

For best results the choice of aperture is somewhat limited. With 35mm cameras a stop between f/5.6 and f/11 will be about right. For larger cameras with longer focal length lenses the best stops appear to be between f/8 and f/16. The longer the lens, the smaller the stop.

The use of proper aperture *(Continued on page 96)*



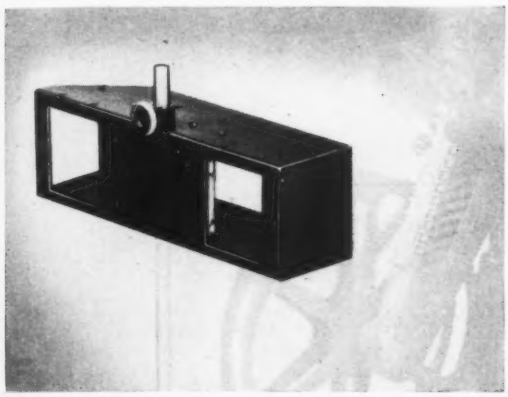
Nord converter fits almost all 16mm cameras with 1 in. lenses. Attaches to camera by means of special bracket.



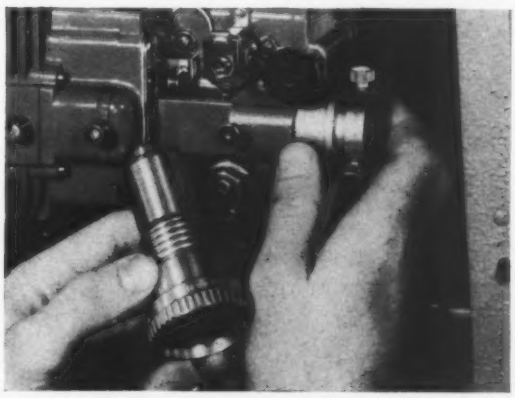
Paillard lens assembly replaces normal lens for stereo movies, but it will only fit on the Bolex H-16 cameras.

The Stereo-Tach print viewer can be used with any camera making negatives from 35mm up to 4 x 5 in. size.

35mm color slides fit in Stereo-Tach transparency viewer. A built-in light source is an extra attachment.



Nord projector converter fits on vertical stand in front of any 16mm projector. Once adjusted, it remains so.



Although Paillard camera assembly fits only the Bolex H-16, projection lens fits most 16mm movie projectors.

Stereo-Tach is simplest method of converting your present still camera to stereo. It fits almost any camera; is especially good with 35mm types.

all about DEPTH OF FIELD

by JOSEPH FOLDES

PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR EXCEPT AS NOTED

WITHOUT GETTING INVOLVED in a great deal of superfluous technical information we are about to cast an eye over the practical side of depth of field: What it is (which is simple), what it can do for your pictures (plenty, and most helpfully), how to use it (no problem at all).

Theoretically, when a camera lens is focused sharply on a subject, any objects nearer to or further away from the camera than the subject will be out of sharp focus. In practice, however, we find that objects in a certain area in front of and behind the subject also *appear* to be in sharp focus. The extent or depth of this area in which objects appear sharply focused is called the depth of field. (Some people call this "depth of focus." That is quite incorrect. Depth of focus is something else.)

Depending upon the circumstances under which the picture is taken, the depth of field can be very shallow (an inch or less), or great (hundreds of yards or more), or anything in between. The theoretical discussion of what makes and governs the depth of field is a good subject for a chapter in a book on optics (for example, see *Lenses in Photography*, by Rudolf Kingslake) but need not concern us here. However, in practical use there are certain principles of great value in picture making.

With any one lens there are three major factors influencing the depth of field for normal photography:

(1) The distance of the subject from the camera lens. *The closer the subject is to the camera, the shallower the depth of field; the further away the subject is, the greater the depth of field.*

(2) The lens opening (f stop) being used. *With a given lens, small diaphragm openings (f/16 for example) give greater depth of field than large diaphragm openings (such as f/4.5).*

(3) The focal length of the lens being used. *With a given f stop and subject distance (f/5.6 and 10 feet for example) a lens of short focal length (50mm) will have a greater depth of field than a lens of longer focal length (135mm).*

Understand and learn to use these three factors and many apparently difficult photographic problems will become simple. For instance: How do you get a picture like the one on *page 46*, where everything is in reasonably sharp focus from about 3 feet to infinity? See what can be done to eliminate a messy background (*pages 50, 51, bottom*) or to emphasize foreground or background subjects with sharp focus while letting the rest of the scene go soft and fuzzy (*pages 50, 51, top*). These are examples of controlled depth of field. This control makes a success of these pictures—they would not have been possible otherwise.

Depth of field can be controlled with virtually all types of cameras except those with fixed focus lenses, such as box cameras, which are designed to give the greatest possible depth of field in all snapshots. Even with these apparently inflexible cameras something can be done. For instance, addition of a simple portrait lens makes it possible to come as close as 40 inches from the subject but the depth of field is shallow at this close range. Any distant backgrounds will drop out of focus in pictures taken with these "closeup" lenses.

In other than fixed focus cameras, depth of field is controlled by varying the distance from the camera to the point focused upon and by changing the lens aperture (f stop). Let's examine first the effect of distance upon depth of field.

Ordinary scenic photos of distant objects, buildings, large monuments, ships, mountains, etc., offer no problem. Even at wide apertures most lenses which photographers use have sufficient depth of field so that

◁ **From 3 ft. to 1,000 ft. Extreme depth of field was obtained by stopping down 127mm Ektar lens past smallest marked aperture. Lens was set for 20 ft. Result: an acceptably sharp picture.**

CAROLINE VALENTA

when focused on a distant scene much of the foreground will still be in focus. For example, take a good folding camera using 120 film and having an f/4.5 lens of about 100-105mm focal length. Even at f/4.5 and focused at infinity, every object beyond about 100 feet will be in very sharp focus. If you focused the camera at 100 feet, everything would be in sharp focus from about 50 feet to infinity, even at f/4.5. Since most outdoor black-and-white photos are made using much smaller lens openings (f/8, 11, 16, etc.) depth of field problems are almost nonexistent for scenic work.

Where all the subject matter is in a single plane, such as the side of a building photographed from straight on, there is no depth of field problem. However, if the building is shot at an angle so that one part of the wall is quite close while another part is far distant, depth of field becomes an important matter.

Depth of field decreases sharply as the distance to the subject gets less—as a matter of fact, if the subject distance is halved from 100 to 50 feet, for instance, the depth of field decreases to one quarter of whatever it was at the previous distance. By the time you get down to subject distances of 6 feet, the depth of field with our 105mm, f/4.5 lens wide open is so shallow that it is extremely difficult, if not impossible, to focus such a camera sharply merely by guessing how many feet it is to Uncle Ezra's face.

Conversely, depth of field increases in just as startling a degree when camera-to-subject distance increases. If the subject distance is doubled, depth of field becomes four times as great; if subject distance is increased three times, depth of field leaps to nine times what it was.

The greatest increase in depth of field takes place behind (on the far side of) the subject. Take the case of a good 50mm lens, such as is used on a 35mm camera. At maximum aperture (f/3.5) and focused sharply at 5 feet, the depth of field would be from about 4½ feet to about 5½ feet. Focus the lens at the 10-foot mark and depth of field will now be from about 8 feet to about 13 feet. Already there is 50 percent greater depth of field beyond the subject than in front of it. Focused at 25 feet, the lens has a depth of field from about 16 feet to 54 feet; set at 50 feet, the depth of field extends from about 25 feet to infinity.

A practical use of this knowledge would be in photographing a rather large, deep group of people. In coming up close to fill the negative and get the faces as big as possible, the depth of field might be so shallow that some of the crowd would

DEPTH OF FIELD, 4 x 5 CAMERA

Compare these 4 x 5 Speed Graphic shots with 35mm series opposite. Lens was 135mm Wollensak. At f/5.6 only first man's head was sharp; original large print showed his near shoulder out of focus. *Center* was f/11, *bottom* f/22. Greatest increase in depth of field is on far side of subject; there's less increase toward camera.

be out of focus no matter what the lens setting. Backing off a few feet from the crowd could supply the extra depth of field needed to get them all in and in sufficiently sharp focus to permit enlargement. The best point to focus on would probably be about one-third of the distance between the front row and the rearmost person.

Depth of field increases sharply as the lens opening is stopped down from widest aperture. Look at the three pictures on *page 48*, taken with a 4 x 5-inch Speed Graphic with a 135mm Wollensak lens. The camera was focused sharply on the nose of the man with glasses, closest to the camera. Notice the top picture taken at f/5.6, practically wide open. In the original 8 x 10 glossy enlargement from which this engraving was made it is possible to see that the man's near shoulder is out of focus, but the small size here and the limitations of reproduction obscure this detail on the printed page. Notice how the depth of field has increased in the middle picture, in which the only change made was to close down to f/11. Compare this and the top picture with the bottom picture taken at f/22. It should be remembered that the depth of field also increased *toward* the camera, as well as away from it, but to a much smaller degree.

The focal length of the lens being used has a great deal to do with the apparent depth of field in the final print. Given the same subject distance and lens opening (f/11 at 10 feet, for example) a lens of short focal length (50mm) will have greater depth of field than a lens of long focal length (135 mm). Compare the three photos on *this page*, taken with a 35mm Contax with the three photos on *page 48*.

On cameras with interchangeable lenses, depth of field may also be controlled by changing a long focal length lens for one of shorter focal length and vice versa. This facility, added to the choice of subject distances and lens openings, gives the photographer remarkable flexibility. Just as a minor example, there is a whole school of portraiture based on the idea of having the eyes sharply imaged, while the ears are out of sharp focus. This is done with lenses of long focal length used at wide aperture and relatively short subject distances. Neither subject nor camera must waver back and forth, however.

How can this knowledge be put to use controlling depth of field? The photo on *page 46* is an example of extreme overall depth of field to achieve an effect. The camera was a 4 x 5 Meridian with a 127mm, f/4.7 Ektar lens. Minimum marked aperture on the lens was f/32 but actually the diaphragm could be closed considerably

DEPTH OF FIELD, 35MM CAMERA

The 50mm lenses used on most miniature cameras give great depth of field, even at relatively large lens openings and short subject distances. Here Caroline Valenta focused her Contax on the first man, exposed at f/5.6 *top*, f/11 *center*, f/22 *bottom*. Note effect of stopping down the lens. These men were watching boccie, an Italian variety of bowling.

further and it was. The focusing scale was set for about 20 feet. Actually, neither the foreground bricks (3 feet) nor the distant towers (infinity) are as sharp as they would have been if each were focused on sharply and photographed separately. Part of this is due to the fact that the depth of field with critical sharpness was simply not great enough to span such a range of distance. Also, when lenses are stopped down to such minute apertures they begin to lose sharpness due to optical reasons.

At the top of these two pages are pictures showing how controlled depth of field can shift the emphasis in a photograph. A Leica camera with 90mm, f/1.9 Angenieux lens was used with the lens wide open. Why? At close ranges, wide open, depth of field is very shallow with such a lens—much shallower than with a 50mm lens. In the picture on *page 51* sharp focus on the beautiful marble leg centers interest there while the admiring man about 6 feet in the background is out of focus but still clearly visible. In the second picture the camera was focused on the woman and the painting about 8 feet distant to make them the center of interest, while the out-of-focus limb in the foreground lends a museum atmosphere.

At the bottom of these two pages you can see how a wide open aperture can cause a messy background to dissolve out of focus and sight. Stop down the lens and all sorts of sharply focused underbrush appears behind the girl seated on the ground.

These two techniques are widely used by skillful photographers to place emphasis where it is desired, to separate the planes in a picture, and to give a feeling of depth. Sometime, to achieve an effect, it may be desirable to put everything in the scene slightly out of focus. It's only necessary to use a wide lens aperture and focus on some point other than the subject and far enough away from it so that the subject won't fall within the depth of field of the lens.

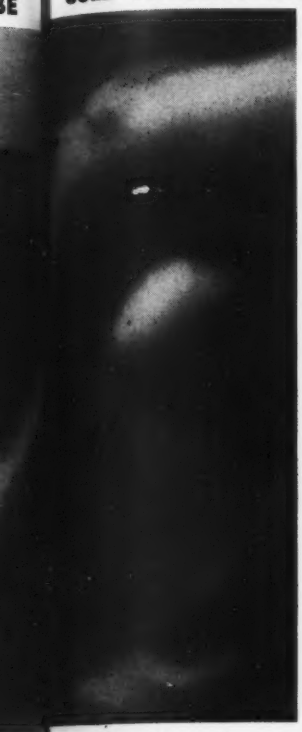
After all this explanation of how to control depth of field it's fair to ask, "How do I find out the depth of field for my lens?" Actually, the only way to do this visually is to study the ground glass of a single lens reflex camera or a view type camera. Then, as the lens is stopped down or opened up, the actual areas in and out of focus may be studied. But, as the lens is stopped down, light decreases rapidly and it frequently is difficult to tell whether or not something is really sharply imaged.

Most modern cameras carry a depth of field scale right on the body. Usually it is tied in with the lens focusing knob (in the case of a twin lens reflex) or is engraved around the front or rear of the lens mount. Such a depth of field scale is shown on page 101 together with a detailed explanation of how it is to be used. *(Continued on page 100)*

HOW SELECTIVE DEPTH OF FIELD CAN BE

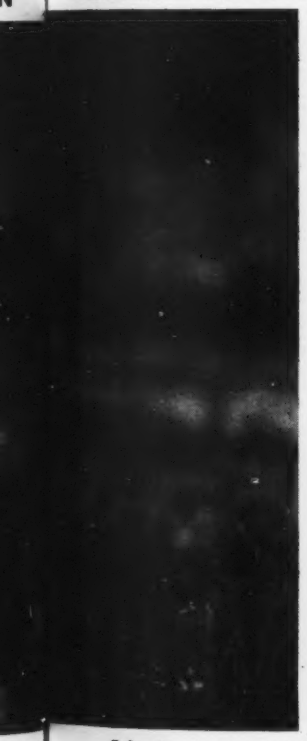
HOW CONTROLLED DEPTH OF FIELD CAN

USED TO SHIFT EMPHASIS



To shift emphasis from one point to another, skilled photographers use depth of field selectively. Here 90mm, f/1.8 Angenieux lens on Leica was used wide open to create two entirely different picture effects just by changing focus.

ELIMINATE UNDESIRABLE BACKGROUNDS



Selective depth of field can blot out a background by throwing it completely out of focus, as with wide aperture exposure at *left*. Stopped down, *right*, scene is cluttered. This helpful technique works best when camera is close to the subject.

IS BLACK & WHITE BETTER THAN COLOR?

NO! SAYS IVAN DMITRI

Color adds so much to the richness of everyday living that it is impossible to imagine the world without it. Try it for yourself sometime—try to conceive of a never-ending hospital world of two tones and you will probably be ready for a hospital bed! Thank heavens, what we see every day is not just shades of black and white, but a rich variety of colors everywhere we look—trees, sky, earth and the plumage of animals and humans. When I began to use photography as a medium of expression, I worked in black-and-white. By the end of six months, I was so bored that I thought of giving up photography. Then I found color. That was sixteen years ago, when Kodachrome first came into existence. I was fascinated by the ease with which brilliant colors could be recorded on film and I have specialized in color ever since. My enthusiasm has, if anything, grown—certainly not diminished—for color photography has given me and many others a great deal of pleasure as well as profit.

To be sure, color photography is still full of difficulties and imperfections—but that is a challenge, not a reason for discarding it. The exploration of color by a creative worker is the most satisfying aspect of photography today. There is nothing in black-and-white to equal the breath-taking quality of a well-done color shot, nor to approach its impact in commanding instant attention.

Don't take my word for it. Advertising constantly uses the medium of color to sell more cars, more furniture, more services, *(Continued on page 55)*

YES! SAYS BARBARA MORGAN

"One must respect black. Nothing prostitutes it."—a particularly apt quotation from the French artist, Odilon Redon, whose exhibition of drawings, lithographs and other graphics was recently held at the Museum of Modern Art.

There is great intrinsic beauty in the black-and-white photographic image composed as it is of seemingly infinite gradations from the deposits of silver. This superb medium, with its range from velvety black to gleaming white, is to my mind fully as beautiful as etching, lithography, or any of the hand-controlled graphic arts. An impressive body of work has been, and is being, achieved—work that contributes significantly to the stream of art expression of all ages.

But, color photography—the image and the medium—is another story. In comparison to other art media, the color is generally thin, garish and impermanent to light. The medium itself is costly and difficult to process. Seldom does the photographer retain complete control. It is true that color photography is in its infancy as compared to ancient arts of color: painting, stained glass, glazed pottery, colored fabrics, enamels, mosaics. But shouldn't we of the machine and chemical age strive to create beauty as vital and glorious as that of our forebears? With all due allowance for the newness, the cost, the incredible difficulties already overcome, and to be overcome, the whole trend of the manufacturers seems to be toward making a workable amateur and commercial medium with short shrift for the potential artist of color photography.

Why is there no more headway in making the dye-image more permanent to light? No artist of integrity wants to see his work fade in a few years. What kind of an architect *(Continued on page 55)*

Dmitri's *War Madonna* taken in Sicily is a color picture which has lasting value, he says. Do you agree?

△Dmitri says you can control color to get certain emotional effects. To obtain dark blue sky, he deliberately underexposed background, used a No. 22B flashbulb for fill-in on extension about 15 feet to right of his 3¼ x 4¼ Crown Graphic. Kodachrome, at 10 a.m., f/11 at 1/50th.

◁Another control available to the photographer is depth of field. Here Dmitri threw background out of focus to get soft background for bright lily. Taken with a Leica equipped with 200mm lens, early afternoon, Kodachrome, f/4.5, 1/100th.

DMITRI (CONTINUED)

more anything else, and in this field are men who take constant check of the public pulse to see what catches their eye and their admiration. Color does it—and why not, since it gives not only a more truthful impression, but also a greater scope for creative endeavor?

Here is a medium as sensitive and as delicate as painting with water colors, for the color photographer can be as literal or as imaginative as he wishes. Indeed, the initial approach to creating a picture in water color or in color photography is about the same. Each must have good composition and design, plus the dramatic and emotional possibilities of the color use, and imaginative conception. The only difference is that of the tools used to create the color image. The color photographer, it is true, does not have the constant manual control of the painter, so that the moment of exposure becomes the time of critical creative effort—but the end results are, or should be, the same. The photographer's vision is wholly concentrated on the selection rather than the rendition of the image, but he uses to the fullest extent all the mechanical aids at his command and thus achieves interpretation in his own way.

For instance, by over and underexposure, he can "paint" with his camera, even correcting certain carelessness of nature by this means of color control. An example of this is in the picture of the camel drivers and the pyramid (page 54). The composition, as visualized, was bold, dramatic and daring, calling for a sky background of rich, deep blue. As the picture was taken in the early morning, with long cast shadows and brilliant side lighting, I had to underexpose deliberately to obtain the dark sky. This underexposure made it impossible to record foreground detail without a fill-in light. I used a No. 22B flashbulb, on extension about 15 feet away. On other occasions, different creative interpretations have been achieved by intentionally breaking the rules such as using outdoor film indoors with artificial light, by controlling color effects through varying sources of light, by different filters and by the selection of exposure time. The depth and density of the color can be made to play through a long range of color hues and shades, and contrast achieved by the effective relationships of the complementary colors. The successful rendering of a color composition is a constant challenge to the artistic ability of the individual photographer. I'm sure it is one of the reasons why my interest in *(Continued on page 88)*

MORGAN (CONTINUED)

would allow termite-infested wood in his building? Impermanence to light is no problem for commercial quickies or for reproduction where the final form of the color image is printer's ink, nor for a casual memo of a holiday. But—no serious photographer wants to produce fading work.

Trained as a painter until Edward Weston's work inspired me to photography, I mentally compare artist pigments with photographic dyes. Why must photographic dyes be so much less beautiful? There are many grades of artist pigments, and the crude, inexpensive, so-called "student colors" are very like the photographic dyes. A visit to a museum to see Persian miniatures, Coptic textiles, Limoges enamels, Venetian paintings, or in our own time, Matisse paintings, will underscore the plea for the rich, the glowing, the subtle colors. Advertising stridencies pitch our color habits to the shrill. Our age has much to learn to reach color maturity. Color photography is not painting, but it is a medium of magnificent potential in its own right. A color print need not, should not, look like a painting. A projection slide need not, should not, look like a stained glass window—but in their own way, they should look as fine, or better. Something will have to be done to give this little epidermis of gelatine a better charge of dyes to carry if color photography is to achieve stature as an art medium.

Like music, color instantly touches the emotions. The difficulty is how to control this potentially wonderful medium, for the least shift in color relations alters mood and meaning. A composer would have a hemorrhage if his score in D Minor were distorted to C Major in recording. But, just such shifts and accidents occur constantly in color processing—darker, lighter, loss of neutrals, toward the red, toward the blue—making a different concept out of it. To achieve one's idea 100 per cent, not just to make an acceptable picture, I am sure one must do one's own processing. But, what a formidable prospect!

In black-and-white photography, the tone values can be so controlled that a convincing impression of the character of the color can be formed. The vast number of gradations in working from negative to positive makes it possible to convey the artist's feelings and reactions to the subject. Frequently, from printing a negative many times, a fuller, riper meaning is produced in the print. Color printing, by comparison, is so inflexible that it is almost impossible to experience such growth or even to obtain a realistic rendering of the original colors. Art is not copying nature, but much of color photography is just that—in postcard colors. *(Continued on next page)*

If you work in color, you must be able to transform it, to deepen the significance of the subject—unless you are content with mere copying. The black-and-white medium, itself, being more abstract, aids in this transformation. And until I can get this complete sensation of fully shaping the picture up to the last possible moment, I would rather have none of it. All or nothing! I'll stick to black-and-white which I can control from start to finish.

In monochrome photography, drama is accomplished through the organization of the black-and-white modulations. Often color is redundant in a black-and-white concept. For example, the photograph of Martha Graham (*below*) is a composition which is purely motion. Color would have diluted the dynamics of what is a purely kinetic design. The feeling of space, the placement of the arm, the closed eyelids, the swirl of the skirt all are important elements adequately expressed in black-and-white.

In black-and-white photography, the rendering of space by perspective, gradations of tone, diminishing scales of objects, the sense of weaving in and out of objects in varying zones or degrees of illumination—and in many ways, a beauti- *(Continued on page 86)*

Right: **Barbara Morgan says color is not necessary in this study of a begonia leaf. Her purpose was to reveal the texture of the leaf and to show textured play of fine hairs against the bigger plane of shadow and light. Made with 8 x 10 view camera with long bellows extension using flood lighting in a studio.**

△ From Barbara Morgan's book *Summer's Children*, this Leica shot of children in the rain is expressive of a quick, emotional moment. She feels that such emotions are better realized in black-and-white than in color. Do you? This was taken at f/11 at 1/200 second on Super-XX.

◁ Mrs. Morgan says that she has never seen a color photograph to which she would like to return again and again—one with lasting power. She also says that this picture of Martha Graham has lasting power for her. Does it for you? It was taken several years ago and was printed in the book *Martha Graham*. Made with a 4 x 5 Speed Graphic on Super Panchro Press Type B film with synchronized flash. Mrs. Morgan used several 2A flashbulbs and her exposure for this picture was 1/1000 sec.

What seems like Bob Feller and nine different baseballs, is actually Bob and one ball followed in flight. Ten separate electronic flash units placed every six feet, from pitcher's mound to home plate, caught these 9 images of Bob and his slider on one piece of film. *Right,* Frank Bauman (with glasses) checks lens opening on his camera, as he looks through the Plexiglas center of backstop set up behind home plate. *Far right,* Bob Feller has just thrown his slider, while Bauman (sitting) handles the control box, and his assistant (behind backstop) works the camera.

BAUMAN CATCHES FELLER'S PITCHES

by EMIL ROBERT SMAGULA

When Bob Feller, an ace hurler of the Cleveland Indians, developed the "slider" ball which brought him back among the top ranking pitchers in the major leagues, it also restored him to baseball's top pitching salary. At the same time, it gave *Look* magazine's sports editor, Tim Cohane, an idea for a picture story on Feller's new pitch. (*Look*, March 11, 1952) For this job Cohane called in *Look's* specialist in sports photography, Frank Bauman.

After considering various visual approaches to the story, Cohane decided that the best presentation of the slider would be a photograph of the ball in flight—from the moment it leaves Feller's hand until it slides over home plate.

Tim Cohane contacted Bob Feller. Feller okay'd the idea and a shooting day was set. Frank Bauman then took over. He had to work out the details, pick the equipment, set the stage, and be completely ready for Feller when he arrived, since the pitcher could allow only a couple of hours for the shooting. (Seems he had pitched a game that day and had very little extra time before returning to Cleveland.)

In shooting this picture story Frank was faced with two big problems. First he needed a spacious indoor location, (he solved this by obtaining the use of the 71st Infantry Regiment Armory in New York City). Second, the location chosen had to have enough electrical outlets for the necessary wiring hookups on his lighting. For Frank *(Continued on page 90)*

PHOTOGRAPH BY FRANK BAUMAN FROM LOOK MAGAZINE

DIANE AND RAY WITLIN TELL WHAT IT'S LIKE TO SHOOT A

City at Dawn...

DAWN PHOTOGRAPHY is inspired by the same curiosity that makes you wonder what is on the "other side" of the moon. You know what your city or neighborhood looks like in broad daylight. You even know what it's like when the streets and buildings are ablaze with electric lights. But what of the dawn hours before the night is quite dead or the day quite born? What "face" does the city wear then?

We recently spent five consecutive mornings finding out. At 4:00 each morning we crawled out of bed, gulped hot coffee, and ventured into a gray world that became unfamiliar three feet beyond our doorstep. On the first morning the streets appeared utterly lifeless. Several moments passed before we noticed a policeman standing beside a doorway, a street cleaner far down the avenue, a cat exploring a garbage can. The sudden crash of a breaking milk bottle carried for blocks, echoing off the buildings until you couldn't tell in which direction the sound originated. This was our introduction to the atmosphere of dawn that we hoped to capture on film.

Our choice of a Contax camera loaded with Super-XX was mostly a matter of personal preference. For one thing, our Sonnar and Biogon lenses would be fast enough for shooting in poor light. Equally important, we de-

5 A.M. Out of the haze appears a tugboat and freighter. Shooting against the light, this calls for 1/500 at f/4.

cided, the Contax would be easy to conceal if someone got suspicious of two people prowling around the streets at ungodly hours.

The five pictures shown here naturally represent only a fraction of the shots we made. But since each picture was made at a different time of morning, the notes we jotted down after every shooting session may give you an inkling of what to expect if you explore the dawn picture possibilities in your own city.

Monday, 4:30 A.M. A faint sign of light shows behind the bridge as we approach the wholesale fish market on the East River. A group of fishmen are standing around a bonfire in the street. A brisk wind blowing in off the river torments the fire, stirs the heavy odors of the fish market. There isn't enough light for photos until someone tosses an empty fishbox on the fire. As the box begins to burn furiously, the faces of the fishmen are clearly defined in orange light. At the peak of the flare we make several quick shots, guessing at a basic exposure of 1/5 second with the lens wide open. When we step back from the swirling sparks, fearful of scorching the camera, the men laugh. They insist we are "cuckoo" to be up taking pictures in this smelly place "just for fun." We grin and agree. Walking away, we wonder if 1/5 second may have been too slow an exposure. . . .

4:30 A.M. Fishmen talk fish over street bonfire.

0 A. M. These four have been up all night. Now, on deserted Broadway, they alternate window shopping with smooching.

△6 A.M. In the train station, this traveler takes a cat nap. By natural light, this shot requires 1/10 at f/2.

6:30 A.M. A vagrant, just aroused by a cop, stares at ▷ the light filtering through park trees. 1/50 sec., f/4.

Tuesday, 5 A.M. The bridge we saw yesterday morning against the dawn sky has stuck in our mind; we keep wondering what kind of pictures we could get from the center span. While still a block from the bridge, we hide the camera beneath a jacket. It is a routine precaution, nothing more. We have heard that several people have recently been arrested for taking pictures from bridges—and at this early hour a camera might make us appear suspicious.

We are well out on the span by the time the sun is really up. It is very hazy; the cables arch above us and disappear in the sky. Far away buildings are almost invisible. We decide to retrace our steps to a dock at water level where we watch a freighter and tug plow up the channel. It will be a hard picture to print—fogged in on one side by the sun and blanked out on the other by the haze. A filter would help—but would also change the mood. We decide on the Biogon wide-angle lens and take a meter reading. 1/125 at f/8 is too slow because of the vibrations of passing cars. So we expose for 1/500 second at f/4—and hope for the best.

Wednesday, 5:30 A.M. Broadway in the morning is like a hangover. We wander up and down the street without enthusiasm. Even the camera seems listless. We make a few shots, but the only worthwhile subject seems to be two sailors and their gals, kids, all of them. We follow them awhile and then give up. The Main Drag hasn't had much to offer us in dawn photography.

Thursday, 6:00 A.M. It's raining this morning so we decide to try some dawn shots in the railroad station. The various attitudes of travelers in the waiting room are delightfully unselfconscious. We avoid those who look as if they might awaken any minute, and sit down under a light bulb opposite a sleeping woman. The exposure made at 1/10 second, f/2, turns out to be the best for the day.

Friday, 6:30 A.M. We shoot several streetsweepers, but we feel sleepy and apathetic about it until we reach the park. Then we see a policeman arouse a vagrant who has been sleeping on a bench, and our apathy leaves. The vagrant sits up, stares straight ahead as though hypnotized by the light. We guess at the exposure and shoot at 1/50, f/4. Somehow we are pleased with this shot—to us the solitary figure and the soft, filtered light seem to capture the serenity of a beautiful moment. We hope the final print will live up to the scene.

All of which brings us to a word about printing dawn pictures. Since the feeling of light is so important, we found by trial and error that it is best to keep the contrast as high as possible. Our best results were obtained when we used Varigam BT paper with a #10 filter, and developed our prints in Dektol up to five or six minutes.—THE END

Photographer Jean Pitcher interviews the bride- and groom-to-be long before the wedding date. Knowing their plans she is then set to shoot up to 50 pictures in orderly sequence. The No. 1 shot is often of bride's veil being arranged.

Candid shots of last minute preparations also belong in the wedding album. Here the bride is adjusting her father's boutonniere. Miss Pitcher uses flash indoors, works with a Super Ikonta B, and a 4 x 5 press camera.

how to plan WEDDING PICTURES

by JEAN PITCHER

ALMOST ANYONE can acquire the so-called "knack" of making good wedding pictures. Whether you use an inexpensive flash camera or a gleaming electronic flash outfit, your equipment is of secondary importance. The really important thing is to know how to get the most out of what you have, to plan your shooting schedule ahead of time—and then go about recording the story of what takes place as unobtrusively as possible.

An interview with the prospective bride and groom well in advance of the wedding date will help you to start laying plans. When and where will the wedding be held? Will there be a reception? How extensive a coverage does the bride-to-be want? Does she have a list of 10 or 12 pictures she would like included?

The next step, in my book, is to have a chat with the minister to find out how he feels about picture taking. This is a *must*, for the sanctity of the church must be respected and it is up to you to convince him that you can get pictures without fuss. I personally prefer using natural light within the church—especially before and during the actual ceremony. Under no circumstances, of course, will you try to sneak shots that have been forbidden.

Pictures at the reception, the cake cutting ceremony, the shot of the bride tossing her bouquet—these are some of the basic shots you will want to prepare for in advance. As soon as you have photographed a wedding or two, you will be able to anticipate the highlight events. Then, regardless of how many candids you snap on the side, you will always be in the right spot to make the "key" shots that form the nucleus of any wedding album.—THE END

A group shot of the bridesmaids is a "key" shot in any wedding album. This is usually made indoors with the bride in the foreground and the bridesmaids behind her. A second "key" shot *(above)* is made after the wedding ceremony and includes the groom and ushers. Pitcher likes to shoot this one informally if possible.

As soon as the bride and her father have passed down the aisle, Pitcher focuses upon the minister for this natural light shot of the wedding ceremony. Camera is set on the floor for a time exposure of 4 to 6 seconds at about f/8.

It takes speed to catch the young couple running the rice gantlet to their car. In bright sunlight, an exposure of 1/200 at f/16 on Super-XX would do. Pitcher often uses flash outdoors to fill in the shadow details.

The newlyweds in their getaway car are always a key album shot. You can shoot them as they enter the car if the door opens the right way. Otherwise, wait until they are seated, then ask them to lean forward and smile.

For the cake cutting ceremony at the reception, the groom should be to the bride's right. This is usually a hilarious occasion with lots of action, so it is best to make several flash shots from different camera angles.

The bouquet throwing ceremony requires careful timing. Pitcher usually asks the bride to count to three before she makes the toss. The trick is to make the exposure just as the bouquet leaves the hand, not later.

Honeymoon bound. This is usually one of the last key pictures in a wedding coverage. Just to make sure she has a complete record, however, Jean Pitcher always shoots dozens of extras—most of them on the candid side.

Going Away?

The Kodak BULLETIN

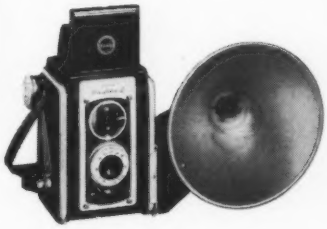
Give a thought to the beginners in your family . . . and your own vacation accessory needs

Personal Cameras

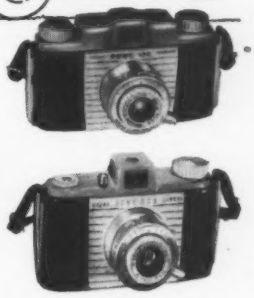
Your wife . . . your Girl Scout daughter . . . your boy starting off to summer camp—each should have his own camera. Picture taking is a family affair—all the more enjoyable and rewarding when each member contributes his share.

Here are four excellent choices.

BROWNIE HAWKEYE CAMERA, FLASH MODEL. Smart, compact, streamlined, and *thrifty*—12 pictures, 2¼ x 2¼, to a 620 film roll. Simple to operate, no adjustments—and a big, crystal-clear view finder that helps the beginner get good results. $7.20. Flasholder, $3.39.



KODAK DUAFLEX II CAMERAS. Popular, inexpensive, twin-lens reflex types—12 pictures, 2¼ x 2¼ to a 620 roll. Kodar *f*/8 Model, with simplified lens settings for hazy, bright, and brilliant conditions, $22.30. Basic Kodet Model, $14.50. Duaflex Flasholder, $3.50.



KODAK PONY CAMERAS. Neat, reliable miniatures with *f*/4.5 *Lumenized* lenses and shutter speeds to 1/200. Needle-sharp negatives, gorgeous Kodachrome transparencies. Pony 828, also accepts Kodacolor, $31.15; Pony 135, $35.75.

Safety First. Bumps will occur . . . and a sturdy Kodak camera case protects your camera. Handsome, too. Field-type cases flip open in a jiffy; neckstrap makes carrying easy, keeps camera ready for action. There's a Kodak case for every Kodak camera.

Where's Pop?

You want to be in *some* of the group pictures. Clip a Kodak Auto-Release to the cable release of your camera . . . let it snap the shutter for you. Handy, too, when you must be near a subject, holding a reflector, background, or extension flash. $3.86.

Get Close. The vacation story demands close-ups for completeness . . . whether the subjects are nature specimens or commemorative inscriptions and historical plaques. Take along a complete set of Kodak Portra Lenses—the 1+, 2+, and 3+—and you're ready for subjects as small as 5 x 7 inches. These slip-on lenses fit Kodak Combination Lens Attachments . . . are priced from $2.59.

Pocket Guide.

Tuck this wallet-size encyclopedia into your pocket . . . you'll refer to it a hundred times during your vacation. The Kodak Master Photoguide includes fast-action computers . . . contrast-viewing filters . . . data on flash, close-ups, filters, and every other basic need. $1.75.

Bottled Sunshine. Take flash equipment along—you're ready for action anytime, anywhere, indoors and out. Superb Kodak Ektalux Flasholders—reliable, professional-quality battery-condenser units—are priced from $29.75, depending on the camera bracket included. Standard Kodak Flasholder, with Flashguard, $12.35. Kodalite Flasholder, for Brownie Hawkeye, $3.39. Duaflex Flasholder, $3.50.

Light Control. Take a Kodak K2 Filter, for all-around black-and-white use . . . an A, for dramatic dark skies . . . a Kodak Skylight Filter, for use with color film (it subdues the bluish haze in distant scenics, gives a warmer cast to shots in open shade and on overcast days) . . . a Kodak Lens Hood, for flare protection. Kodak G and X1 Filters, and a Kodak Pola-Screen, are also useful aids. Protect them all and keep them ready-at-hand in a Kodak Combination Filter Case.

Junior Lab. Let your boy or girl have the fun of processing his own pictures with his own equipment. Kodacraft Outfits supply the basic needs, at reasonable cost. Three levels: the Kodacraft Printing Kit, for print-making only, $4.30; the Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit, including film tank and print frame, $7.45; the Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab, with film tank and metal contact printer, pictured, $12.10.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

TRADE MARK

The Kodak BULLETIN

Experts' Choices For Fine Prints

CARL MANSFIELD, M. PHOTOG., FPSA

No. 5 of an informative series...how leading exhibitors choose papers to fit their salon aims

CARL MANSFIELD'S "Minnow Catching" is a much-traveled print—it has hung in eighty-eight salons, spanning the alphabet from Albany, N. Y., to Zaragoza, Spain. Like all his other exhibition prints (except glossies), it is on *Kodak Opal Paper*.

Mansfield writes: "In making prints for exhibition purposes, I like to retain as much of the original negative quality as possible, and still make a good snappy print that will stand out in competitions. It is also desirable to have a paper that will tone a color suitable to the mood of the picture. Kodak Opal Paper possesses both of these qualifications, and also is available in a number of surfaces which can be suited to the type of picture. In Kodak Gold Toner T-21, it tones nicely to a rich brown, which is the tone I prefer for most of my salon prints; or it can be toned blue in gold thiocarbamide or Kodak Blue Toner, for marine and snow pictures. I use the G surface for most of my work, since it retains the fine detail that I like to see in pictures, yet its surface permits further manipulation and retouching on the print, which is sometimes necessary."

For more *Opal Paper* data, see below.

In variety of tint-and-surface combinations, *Kodak Opal Paper* excels all other Kodak enlarging papers. Where extra speed is needed in an Opal-type paper, *Kodak Ektalure Paper G* is a growing choice. And for high speed plus excellent "tonability" plus flexibility of contrast control plus a choice of several contrast grades all *matched in speed—Kodak Medalist Paper*. Bernard Silberstein's "Full Sail" (presented early in this series on *Kodak Illustrators' Special*) is here reproduced from a print on white, high-lustre *Kodak Medalist Paper J*.

Medalist's great flexibility and ease of control make it an especially good choice for anyone who desires to gain experience quickly and to refine his printing skill.

KNOW YOUR KODAK PAPERS, FOR KNOWLEDGE SPELLS SUCCESS

These are the papers for fine exhibition enlargements, gift prints, home decoration, and specialized applications—in a range of types to fit your every need:

For fast printing, fine warm-black tones, and great flexibility in manipulation—*Kodak Medalist Paper*.

For rich neutral blacks in a top-speed paper—*Kodabromide*, five evenly spaced grades and four surfaces.

For rich warm blacks in a moderate-speed paper—*Kodak Platino Paper*. Two surface choices; three printing grades.

For widest choice of tint and surface in a low-speed paper of utmost tonal quality and adaptability to toning—brown-black *Kodak Opal Paper*. One printing grade.

For Opal quality with twice the speed of Opal—*Kodak Ektalure Paper G*.

For Opal quality in a special fine-grained surface suited equally to exhibition and reproduction—*Kodak Illustrators' Special*.

For photomurals—*Kodak Mural R*.

For transilluminated prints—*Kodak Opalure Print Film* and *Kodak Translite Paper*.

For extra-fast printing and processing—*Kodak Resisto Rapid N*. It's as fast as Kodabromide; and its special base allows washing and drying in ten minutes.

And for contact prints—*Kodak Azo, Velox, Resisto N*, and others. Each Kodak enlarging paper has a contact-paper counterpart, equivalent in type and quality.

For full details on these fine Kodak papers—tints, surfaces, weights, processing—consult the Data Book on Kodak Papers, and your Kodak dealer.

"Minnow Catching," Carl Mansfield, Bloomingdale, Ohio. Exhibition print on *Kodak Opal Paper G*. Reproduction print on *Kodak Medalist Paper F* (glossy, white stock). The original prints, of course, possess a quality and tonal range that cannot be fully retained in ink-and-halftone on high-speed printing presses. For the basis of Mr. Mansfield's choice, see facing page.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY,
ROCHESTER 4, N.Y.

Kodak.

For BIG-AS-LIFE Movies of Your 1952 Vacation

THE CINE-KODAK ROYAL MAGAZINE CAMERA

Holidays—or *any* day—the "Royal 16" is the finest personal movie maker of them all. You can show its marvelous pictures on screens up to 10 feet or more in width—crisp, colorful, *alive!* The smiles, the gestures, the endearing mannerisms that *are* your youngsters . . . they're all there, to enjoy again and again and again, in movies you make yourself.

Yet the "Royal" is a wonderfully easy camera for the beginner. Loading's by magazine. Just open the cover, pop in the film. A built-in guide tells you how to expose for every shot, outdoors or indoors. And you needn't even focus if you don't want to. For the expert, the "Royal" is sheer inspiration. Extreme close-ups? The "Royal" focuses down to inches. Slow-motion, telephoto, wide-angle, or single-frame shots? The "Royal" will step right along with you, stride for stride. It's really remarkable that the "Royal 16" is only $176.25, with superb Ektar *f*/1.9 lens. (You can buy it for $162.15 with an *f*/2.8 lens, and most Kodak dealers offer easy terms.)

• *If greater movie economy is your objective, ask about the other Kodak movie makers. For example —the amazing Brownie Movie Camera which uses 8mm. film, costs only $43.30.*

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

What's Ahead?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

It is well known that the dyes formed in color films are far from ideal. The magenta and cyan dyes particularly have serious deficiencies. The magenta dye should transmit blue and red light freely and absorb green light completely. The cyan dye should transmit blue and green light freely and absorb red light completely. However, even the best magenta dyes absorb considerable blue and red light, and transmit some green light. And the best cyan dyes absorb fairly strongly in the blue and green regions, and transmit somewhat in the red region. To overcome these deficiencies to as great an extent as possible it is necessary to resort to masking or to some other color correction procedure.

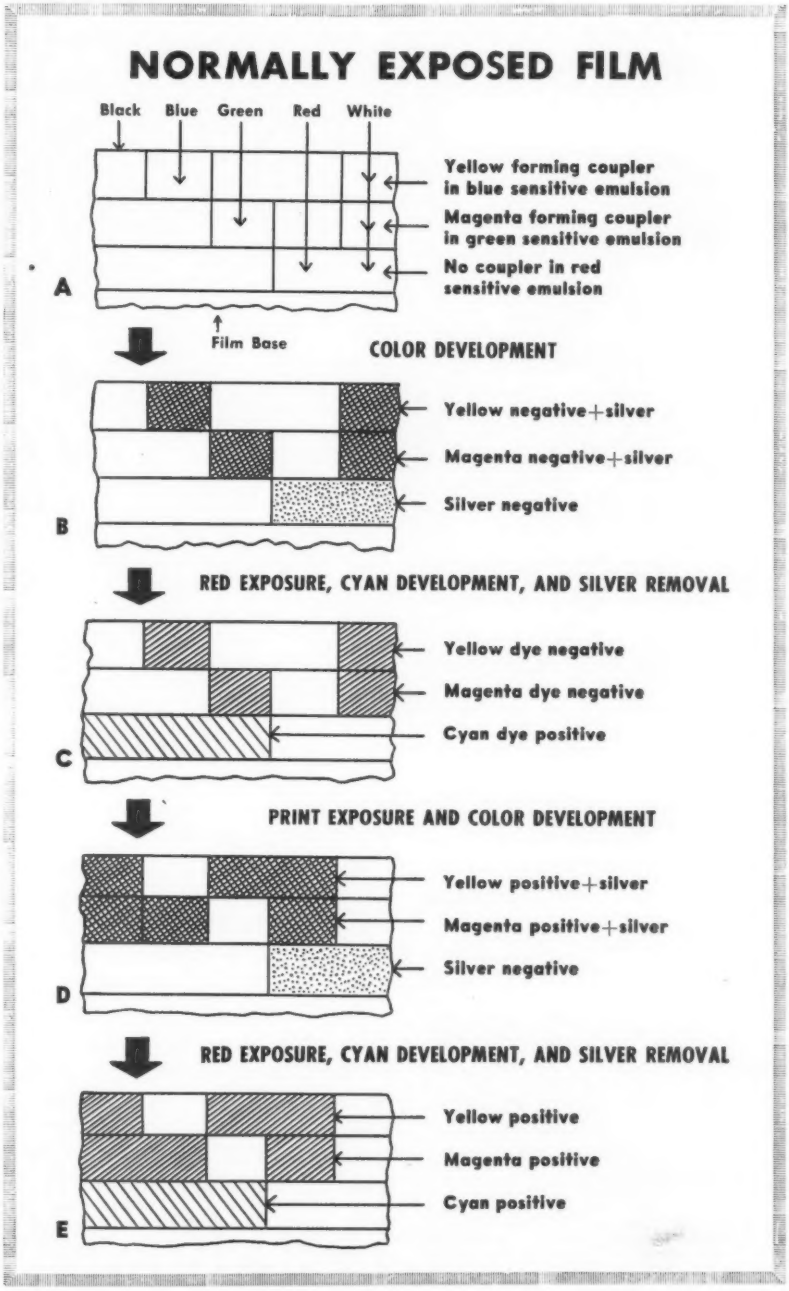
Masking is accomplished by various ways. The principle can be explained by considering the masking procedure for producing a green separation negative from a positive color transparency. The cyan dye in the transparency, as we have noted, absorbs green light excessively, whereas it should transmit all of the green light. If we were to produce a green filter separation negative from the transparency directly we would have density separation in the negative that is not due entirely to the magenta image, i.e., to the primary green absorber of the transparency. Imposed upon the green separation derived from the magenta image would be a degrading element arising from the green light absorption of the cyan dye. To correct for this a weak negative is made from the transparency first by *red* light, such that the contrast and density range of this negative is just sufficient to "mask out" the green light positive image of the cyan dye. This weak negative is then combined with the transparency for exposing the green separation negative, which now derives its density separations only from the green densities of the magenta image.

A new color correction masking method

The use of colored couplers in color negative materials provides a theoretically neat solution to color correction masking. In this case the couplers in the magenta and cyan layers perform two functions. The yellowish colored coupler in the green sensitive layer is used principally to form the magenta image, but whatever amount that remains automatically becomes a yellowish positive. The orange colored coupler in the red sensitive layer is used mostly to form the cyan image, and the remainder produces an orange colored positive. These colored *positives absorb* blue and green light in the amounts necessary to compensate for the unwanted absorptions in the color *negative* image, thereby leaving an effective image that results only from the main absorptions of the negative dye images.

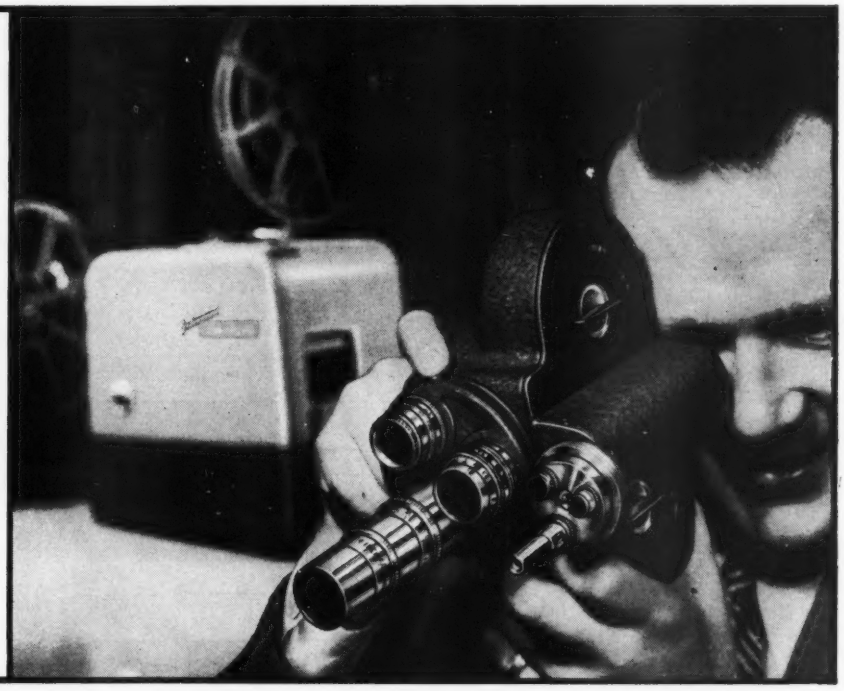
A new masking method recently disclosed by John A. C. Yule in U. S. Patent 2,578,333 is perhaps the most clever proposed in the past few years. It provides a means for making color corrected positives from especially prepared color negatives without need of colored couplers. The material has the conventional layer arrangement for the emulsions, i.e., a red sensitive, a green sensitive and a blue sensitive

(*Continued on page 103*)



Now specially adapted for 16mm sound film!!

Perfect companion for your new Filmosound "202" ...latest Bell & Howell 70-DL movie camera



You're ready to make low-cost sound movies with a new Bell & Howell 70-DL!

This famous 16mm movie camera now takes single-perforated film . . . onto which the amazing magnetic sound track can be added. This track will last the life of the film, yet can be changed any time.

When you compare features, note the 100-foot film capacity, the 22-foot film run, the turret head that places three lenses at your fingertips, *seven* speeds including sound speed, parallax adjustment that corrects from infinity down to 3 feet, and the *positive* type viewfinder that lets you see what you take. Remember, too, every 70-DL is guaranteed for life.

With 1-inch f/1.9 lens only, $365.50. For further information, see your Bell & Howell dealer. And be sure to ask about the new Filmosound 202 recording projector.

And here's a suggestion! Why not have a demonstration of the Filmosound 202 using your own sound film. In this way, you can prove to yourself the worlds of exciting possibilities that exist in making your own sound movies.

***You buy for life when you buy* Bell & Howell**

FREE SOUNDSTRIPE* of your first 100 feet of single-perforated film — that's what you get when you buy a new 70-DL . . . or have your present model 70 adapted. This is a special limited-time offer made by Bell & Howell to acquaint you with this wonderful new way to make sound movies.

Good news for present owners of B&H 70's

If you already own a Bell & Howell 70 camera, you can have it adapted to take single-perforated film as well as regular double-perforated film. This brings your camera right up-to-the-minute in usefulness. This is a factory conversion which you can arrange for through your Bell & Howell dealer for just $15.95. Same "free" SOUNDSTRIPE offer applies.

*SOUNDSTRIPE—the magnetic iron oxide stripe applied to single-perforated 16mm movie film for magnetic sound recording.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Dr. Cinema Says...

If there's no club to join
start your own movie making club

How do we start a movie club? That's the burden of considerable mail which reaches me, and we're about due for some general treatment of the subject.

If you and a few kindred spirits feel the need of a movie club, you have a great opportunity for starting right. Last month we looked over some of the reasons why clubs crack up. This time we'll try to get the club started and running, with as few potential trouble sources as possible.

First, I recommend that you keep the thing on an informal basis to start with. Don't rush into such matters as rules, regulations, by-laws, officers, and committees. Get together a few times informally, simply to see how you make out as a group of people who happen to like movie-making.

After shooting the breeze a while and discussing each other's films and interests you'll come to know whether the outfit is here to stay. In any such group there'll be some divergence of opinion regarding equipment and technique. And there should be. But there's a difference between this and a crew of prima donnas who find it really tough to get together on anything.

Once you have a fairly congenial group—and know it—then it's plenty soon to think about formal organization. When this point is reached, choose a club name. It may not be the one you intend to use finally, but it will serve for identification.

Outside assistance

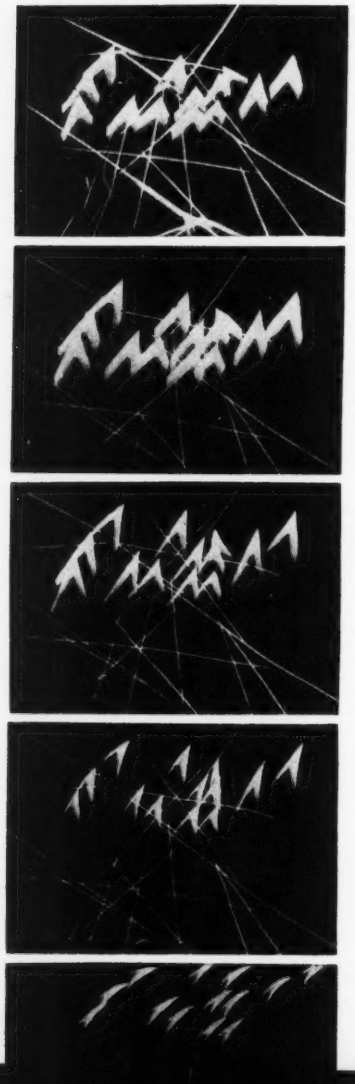
Then avail yourselves immediately of the excellent program and organizational assistance offered by the camera club and motion picture divisions of Eastman Kodak Company, at Rochester, N. Y.; Ansco, at Binghamton, N. Y.; and the Photographic Society of America, at 2005 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa. Delegate one person to write to all three outfits, sending the club name and address, and requesting advice on setting up your organization and a schedule of program attractions. It's been my experience that all three sources named have plenty to offer clubs.

Another recommended routine is to exchange correspondence with established movie clubs. Request copies of their rules and by-laws. From examining these you can pick out the portions which apply most aptly to your aggregation.

One source of trouble encountered among movie and still camera clubs alike is the clique, or perennial policy committee, also known as the Mutual Admiration Society. Some gents just naturally have more time or drive (or both) than others, and will try to run things year in and year out. This should be discouraged. Try to rotate officers annually. Use the talents of any willing and capable people to the utmost, of course, but don't (*a*) overload anyone or (*b*) let anybody become indispensable as club president. That way lies stagnation for any group.

Some movie clubs are set up to accommodate those who shoot only 8mm or 16mm, and this seems to work well. But most successful groups welcome owners of both and manage to keep them happy. I haven't gone into much detail here, for the excellent reason that the three sources cited are oh, so happy to give clubs a hand. Why duplicate their efforts? However, if you have specific queries about how to handle a club problem (excluding any involving *Robert's Rules of Order*), drop me a line.—THE END

MOVIE-SECTION



OSKAR FISCHINGER: abstract movie master

by TY COTTA

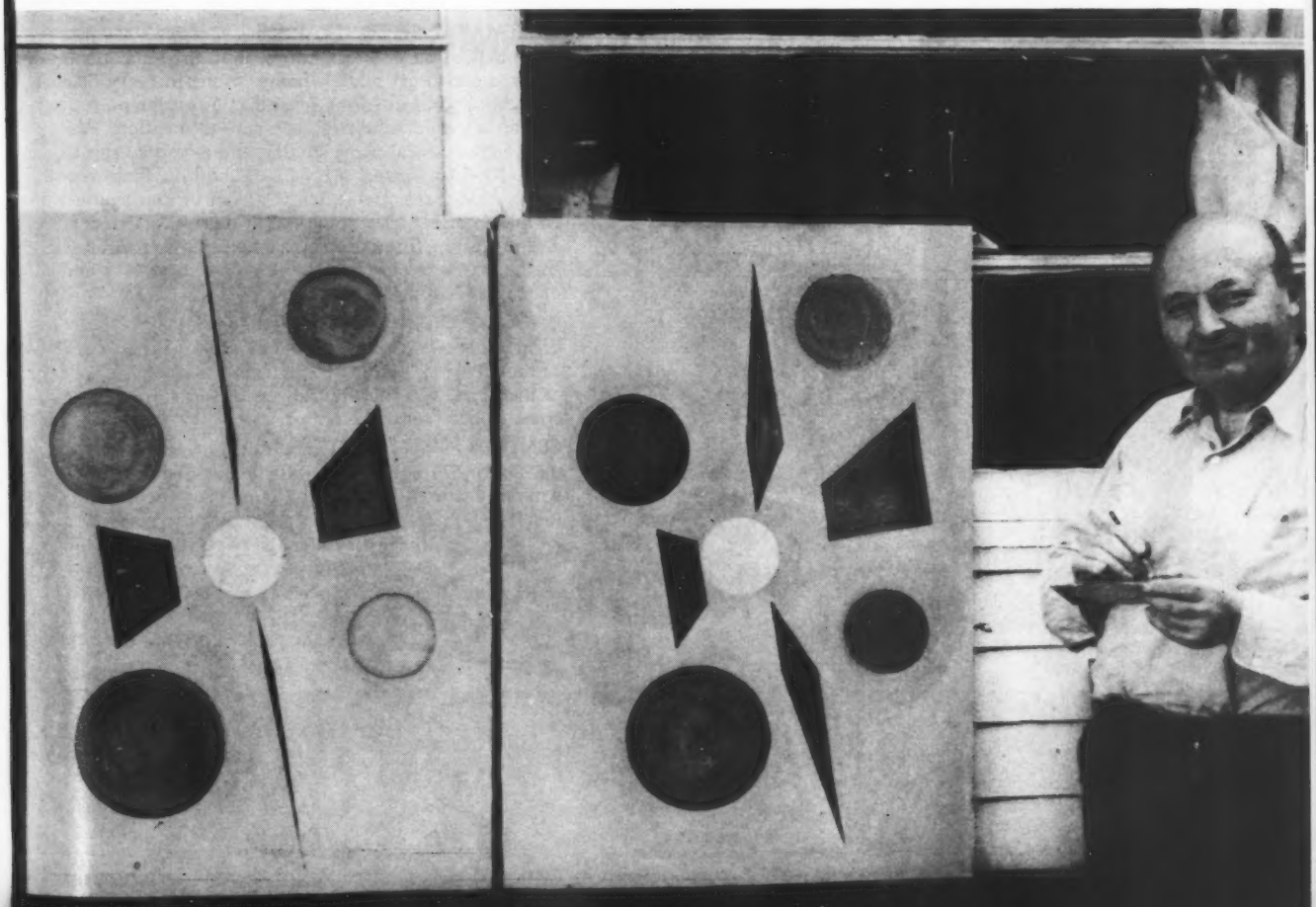
Throughout the centuries, the aim of all artists has been to capture the viewer's eye and direct it through harmonious compositions communicating the artist's own feelings, be it a drawing or a play. In Frankfurt, Germany, Oskar Fischinger, an abstract artist, became unsatisfied with available methods of artistic communications. In 1919, he turned to making motion pictures.

It happened in connection with a literary club to which he belonged. He was to make a report on Shakespeare's *As You Like It* to the members of the club and decided to show the development of the dramatic emotional content by drawing lines of different lengths. Some members of the club were enthusiastic, but others just could not see it.

Since the line did not show the development of emotion through a space of time, Fischinger turned to movies in order to demonstrate his idea clearly. As the possibilities of cinema grew in his mind, he found that he could use an unlimited number of symbols other than the line to show feeling on film. Since that time he has lived this art and developed it into what may prove to be the future road. With plantlike patience he has worked months and years on films and new methods.

(Many readers have probably seen Walt Disney's film, *Fantasia*, and have thus enjoyed one of the few commercially successful American abstract movies. The first sequence *(Continued on page 82)*

Oskar Fischinger's early abstract movies consisted of charcoal drawings, one per frame. They were usually projected in the negative form (strip on page 74) to produce more contrast. For his more recent 10 minute color film, *Motion Painting*, he painted abstracts on clear plastic sheets (*top*, pages 74 and 75). After a few brush strokes, he would photograph his progress on one movie frame, then return for more brush strokes and more frames. When his plastic canvas (*center* illustration) became too cluttered, he placed a second plastic sheet before the first and painted on it, gradually obscuring the painting on the first plastic (*right* illustration). He used twelve plastic sheets altogether. Fischinger is now at work on his first stereo painting movie (*below*). Each stereo pair must be painted by hand, one pair for each movie frame.



ACTION STOPPING . . . is something you just can't do with a slow shutter. The fast shutter on your Graphic can capture fine pictures like this!

PORTRAITS . . . are no problem with your Graphic. Removable lens board lets you change quickly to special lenses . . . portrait, wide-angle, telephoto!

ULTRA CLOSE-UPS . . . need the extra lens movement permitted by your versatile Graphic's double-extension bellows. 1:1 copies are a cinch!

GRAFLEX *prize-winning photos by: (left to right) David Peskin; Edith Worth; Ralph Mills Jr., Robert Hale; Robert Mackay; Robert Dana Teague.*

FAMOUS Graphic

PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC—America's favorite press and all-purpose camera, with all the refinements you require to get prize-winning results in every field . . . news, sports, pictorial, scientific, industrial, portrait . . . or any other challenge you care to mention. Features include focal plane shutter with governed speeds to 1/1000th; ground glass focus; built-in flash synchronization; selector switch for front or rear shutter; coupled range finder (optional at extra cost); rising, shifting, tilting front; drop bed; and the famous Graflok Back (see next page). Sizes: 2¼x3¼; 3¼x4¼; and 4x5. Priced from $215.80.

PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC—A wonderful performer for those who do not require the high speed of the focal plane shutter. Identical in every other way to the Speed Graphic—but lower in price. Same three sizes. Priced from $174.15.

CENTURY GRAPHIC—(2¼x3¼) Lowest priced of the famous Graphics—but with many of their prize-winning features—including ground glass focus; Graflok Back; built-in flash; coated, color-corrected lens and fast shutter. NOW ONLY $108.00.

Many Graflex dealers offer Graphics on time payments . . . as little as $1.00 a week (and up) buys the camera of your dreams.

GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras

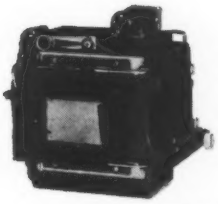
ARCHITECTURAL photography calls for a camera with a front that can be adjusted, to prevent distortion. Your Graphic's front tilts, rises or shifts!

FLASH . . . doubles the usefulness of your camera. Lets you shoot indoors, at night and in bad weather. All Graphics have built-in flash synchronization!

ULTRA SHARP PICTURES . . . need a first-rate lens. The fine detail in this shot is a tribute to the famous Graphics and their wonderful coated lenses.

Versatility!

. . . features the wonderful GRAFLOK BACK which allows the widest choice of film and attachments offered by any camera!



GRAFLOK BACK. Now standard equipment on all Graphics. Can also be bought separately and fitted to earlier models. **$13.95 up.**

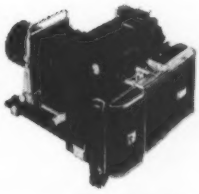
TAKES ROLL FILM

This ingenious film holder converts your Graphic quickly to 120 Roll Film. Compact, lightweight, with automatic film control and counter. Dark slide permits removal from camera at any time!

NOW ONLY $18.95 up.

TAKES SHEET FILM

Revolutionary New Riteway Holder is far stronger than wood, less vulnerable than metal and *cannot* warp! For 4x5 Graphics . . . it's easier to use . . . guarantees perfect over-all picture sharpness. At **$4.05,** it's an unmatched value!



TAKES PICTURES IN A MINUTE

The Polaroid Graphic Back brings new versatility to your 4x5 Graphic, with its miracle picture-in-a-minute feature! Ideal for checking composition . . . and for any occasion where an immediate print is needed. **$77.50.**

TAKES SEQUENCE SHOTS

The unique Grafmatic (from $14.85) holds six sheets of monochrome or color film or both! Cycles rapidly, permits quick changing and mixing of emulsions. See the famous Graflex Film Pack Adapters too! (from **$6.85**).

MAKES ENLARGEMENTS

Graflarger with Aristo Cold Light attaches to any Graphic or Graflex to make a home or portable enlarger. Doubles as retouching stand or transparency viewer. Underwriters' Laboratories approved.

NOW ONLY $35.00.

FREE! 48 page booklet . . . tells you how to buy a modern camera!

Have you read GRAPHIC-GRAFLEX PHOTOGRAPHY?

. . . the comprehensive book on prize-winning photography. Chapters by many famous authorities are illustrated copiously with photographs and diagrams. Edited by Morgan and Lester. ONLY $4.50!

Graflex Inc., Dept. 98
Rochester 8, New York

Please send me the new FREE GRAFLEX 48 page booklet.

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____

*County or Zone*_____ *State*_____

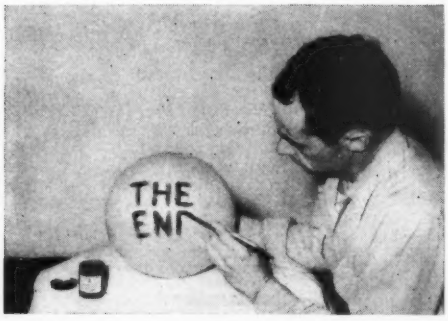
6 TIPS FOR TITLES

1. Titles can be pinned to moving objects. A child walking, riding a bicycle or skating towards the camera can have a title painted on paper pinned to his back. As he turns and starts away from the camera, the audience sees the title.

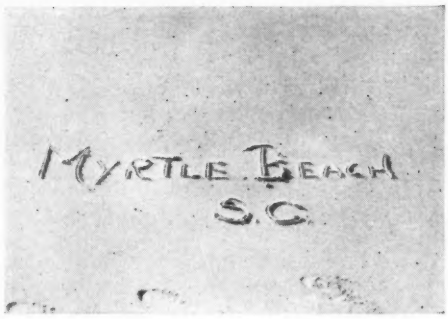
Whether you plan to take movies at the beach, in the mountains or just around home this summer, you can couple your titling with your actual filming. It'll give you a chance to use your ingenuity and allow your future film viewers to take a rest from viewing the indoor type-against-a-solid-background titles.

Titles need not interrupt the continuity of your movie. If you write titles in the sand or use tape on doors, a pan from the sand writing, to the action, or the door opening and someone emerging will place your title securely in your film. The transition from title to actual movie will be fluid and easy for your audience to accept.

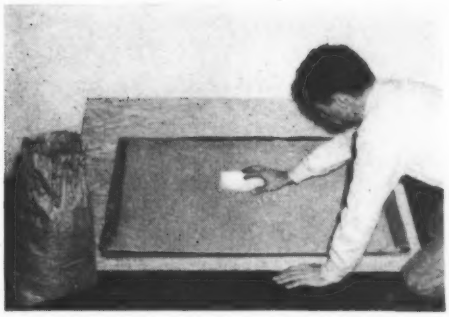
Titling equipment can be quite simple: a stick to write with in the sand, some masking tape and a pair of scissors, paint and a paint brush, a piece of plate glass. Be careful with your lettering, however. No matter how clever your titling scheme may be, ragged lettering can ruin the end result. A little care now will pay off in results for years of viewing enjoyment.—*Harry A. Speese.*



4. Blow up a balloon, write your title upon it with poster paint in a contrasting color. After the paint dries, let the air out of it. Then film someone blowing up the balloon. The title will appear larger and larger until balloon explodes.



2. At the beach, write your titles in the firm, moist sand near the water with a stick. Try to write them close enough to the water so large waves can wash the titles away when they hit the beach edge. Film this action when it occurs.



3. If a beach title occurs to you after you've returned home, don't be discouraged. Spread some moistened sand in a shallow pan or box. Draw title with stick. Film this title dissolving as someone pours more sand upon the lettering.

5. Masking tape, generally used for painting, can be cut into letters and attached to just about anything. Try titling a door with it. Action starts when someone opens door, walks out of house. Tape won't mar surface if removed immediately.

6. For superimposed titles, use the masking tape (available at hardware stores) on beveled edge plate glass. Come close and have the entire glass taken up by the screen with the actual scene behind or have subject hold glass by the edge.

MODERN'S MONTHLY CONTEST: 1st PRIZE OF $25, 2nd PRIZE $15, THREE OR MORE 3rd PRIZES OF $10 TO EACH READER WHOSE PICTURE APPEARS IN

"I tried it myself"

THE RULES for submitting pictures for possible use on these pages are short and simple. Any reader of MODERN is welcome to submit as many black-and-white pictures as he chooses. These prints may be any size and of any subject matter. Since we purchase only one-time publication rights for accepted pictures, please don't send us your negatives. Our reproductions are made only from prints.

Your name and address, and full technical data on how the negative was exposed, should appear on the back of each print. If a set of pictures is to be returned in case we cannot make use of them, sufficient return postage *must* accompany your contribution. Remember that only black-and-white pictures can be used on these pages—please don't submit color prints or transparencies.

All contributions intended for "I Tried It" should be addressed to: The Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.—A.W.A.

◁ **THIRD PRIZE $10. With this montage of an artist, Jules Aarons of Newton, Mass., becomes a two-time prize winner. Aarons used 2 photofloods to light the artist's face; added a spot for the background. Ciro-flex camera.**

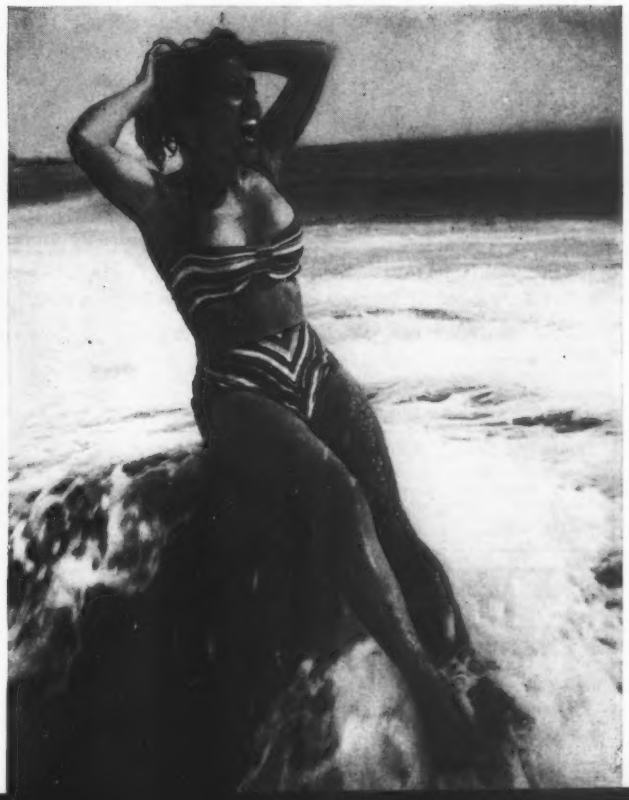
THIRD PRIZE $10. Jack Ackerman of La Salle, Mich., used homemade electronic flash to photograph a parakeet about to land in its cage. Ackerman's camera was a Ciro-flex, the film Ansco Supreme. Exposure: 1/100 at f/8.

THIRD PRIZE $10. Peggy Spencer of Louisville, Ky., says that while she planned this 4th of July close-up, the little girl's expression was purely ad lib! Speed Graphic camera, fast pan film. Exposure: 1/200 sec. at f/8.

◁ **$25 FIRST PRIZE.** Burt Owen of New York used flash with his Speed Graphic to stop the action in this shot. Exposure: 1/400 at f/8.

▽ **THIRD PRIZE $10.** Just before a huge wave struck, Robert Ferguson of San Diego made this Rollei shot. 1/300 second at f/8; K3 filter.

SECOND PRIZE of $15 goes to Vincent Mandese of Santa Barbara, Calif., for his first submission to "I Tried It." This natural light "chance shot" was made with a Kodak Reflex II on Plus-X.



VOTE for the Winning Combination!

SOLAR ENLARGERS

Models from 35mm to 5 x 7 in.
Priced from $66.50 to $250.

All Metal 4 x 5
SPEED PRESS
with revolving back

2¼ x 3¼ in. priced from $69.50 to $84.50 (Less Lens)

Elect to get better pictures with the nation's outstanding combination for Press, Scientific, Portrait and Industrial assignments. SOLAR ENLARGERS and B & J PRESS CAMERAS, backed by over 50 years of practical experience, consistently deliver top performance. Can't be beat for new engineering advancements and "built-to-take-it" construction. See your dealer NOW!

—FREE—
72-page illustrated catalogue of valuable "Photo-Tools." Ask for BUYERS' GUIDE 1051H.

Burke & James, Inc.
FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 50 YEARS
321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

At Last! YOU CAN DATE YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS
Automatically . . . with

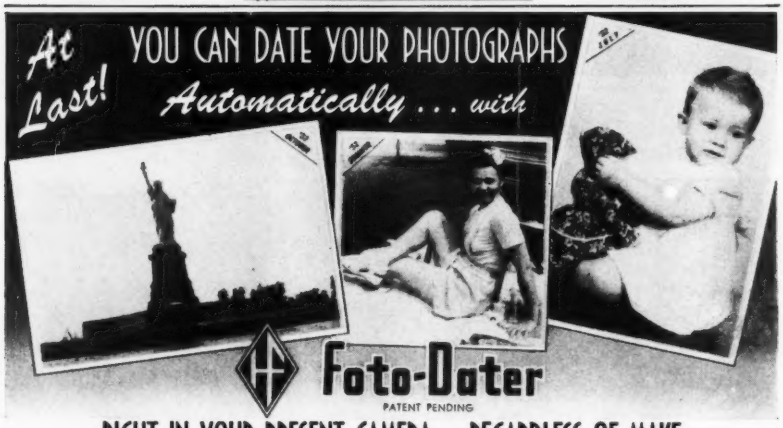


Foto-Dater
PATENT PENDING

RIGHT IN YOUR PRESENT CAMERA . . . REGARDLESS OF MAKE

● Puts Date Right on Negative and Prints ● Requires No Alterations to Camera

● Anyone can Install it . . . Without any Tools . . . in One Minute

Yes, now you can date your photographs automatically at the same time you take them . . . No more guessing when you took "that cute shot of Baby" or "that dear picture of Mom" . . . IT'S RIGHT ON YOUR NEGATIVE and ALL YOUR PRINTS. Available in "Seasonal Sets" or "Monthly Sets" . . . whichever you prefer! Complete with full instructions; state film size when ordering.

SEASONAL SET	MONTHLY SET
Covering the next 4 Seasons from date of order.	Covering the next 12 Months from date of order.
50¢ Postpaid	$1.00 Postpaid

Available ONLY from
Hans Faltin
P.O. Box 1362 York, Pa.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Clip and Mail this Coupon Today!

HANS FALTIN
P. O. BOX 1362
YORK, PA.

GENTLEMEN:

☐ SEASONAL SET. For which I enclose 50 cents.
☐ MONTHLY SET. For which I enclose $1.00.

Please RUSH me your "HF Foto-dater" right away. I have checked above the type I want.

NAME .....
STREET ..... Film Size .....
CITY ..... STATE .....
SEND CASH, CHECK, or MONEY ORDER No C.O.D's

OSKAR FISCHINGER

(*Continued from page 74*)

illustrating Bach's Toccata and Fugue in D Minor, was purely abstract. There was no story line or ordinary visual subject material. All was color, line, movement and shape.)

Early in his career, in Germany, in the twenties, Fischinger made some experimental studies in animation movements synchronized to music. In one he experimented with animated marching cigarettes. (Today he abhors the commercialized use to which this idea has been put.) Many of the early studies were charcoal drawings which were projected directly from the negative film to produce a sharp black-and-white contrast.

In Germany he developed an abstract technique which remains his favorite today. He invented a machine which pushed a block of clay and wax towards a revolving fanlike knife blade. The blade rotated, cutting off thin slices of the block as the camera photographed through an opening in the spinning blade. The camera shutter was synchronized to the blade opening. The art work of clay was embedded in the wax block. As the knife cut thin slice after slice, the camera would record the changing cross-sections of the block and art object as abstract movements.

Exploring cinema, he decided to record the mental evaluation of a painting, since, as he explains, a painting represents months, sometimes years, of work and inner struggles of the artist.

In Fischinger's film, *Motion Painting*, an abstract oil painting develops and changes in a harmonious blending of color, movement and composition. Fischinger sat in a tiny, black, reflectionless room, painting the abstract on a piece of transparent plastic (pictures, top of pages 74 and 75). Every few strokes, he left his painting and shot one frame of his progress with a movie camera loaded with color film. Then back to the painting, more strokes, another frame.

The painting took up the entire movie frame. Carefully placed lights illuminated the paintings with no shadows or reflections from the camera side of the plastic sheets. Each light was checked frequently to make sure illumination would be constant throughout the film.

When Fischinger filled up one sheet of plastic he placed another in front of the first and continued his painting. The camera, looking through the plastic sheet, recorded the changes in the abstract form of the first sheet wrought by painting on the second. Fischinger took nine months and twelve plastic sheets to make the ten-minute movie. His years of experimental work with animation

(*Continued on page 84*)

BOLEX HAS STEREO

Marvelous Movies in 3 dimensions!

16mm Movies... in color... and in three dimensions!

Puts the breath of life into every shot you take! Bolex Stereo Movies take *people,* not pictures... *immortal experiences,* not photographic records. They cost no more to take than regular movies. And another pleasant surprise... it's easy. Reduced to its simplest form, there are only two things to do... frame the scene in the finder and shoot. Bolex designers have done a superb job of simplification.

Projection is simple too!

90% of all modern projectors may be used. Just slip out the present projector lens and slip in the Bolex Stereo projection lens.

Thrill to this experience

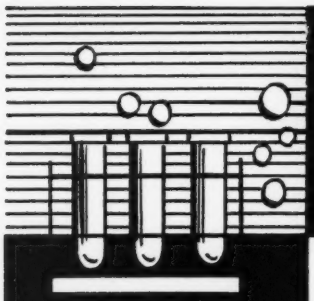
Be *first* to make your movies breathe and live again! Years from now you'll see stereo movies from Hollywood, but you can pack that waiting period with stereo thrills unique to yourself and your intimate friends. See your Bolex Franchised Dealer today for a demonstration.

Bolex owners—receive regular free mailings of the 25¢ magazine "Bolex Reporter" by registering the serial numbers of your Bolex equipment with us.

Paillard Products, Inc.
265 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Bolex paillard

Breath-taking 16mm Movies with *Bolex® Stereo*



IF
YOU VALUE YOUR
COLOR FILMS
. . . USE PORIUM TO PRESERVE

YOUR FILMS FOREVER!!

Be sure that your film receives the new PORIUM TREATMENT. All films developed (at PANORAM LABS) receive the PORIUM TREATMENT automatically to insure indefinite life and freedom from damage against scratches and finger marks, due to handling, packaging and projection. PORIUM TREATMENT is the result of a series of tests (of trial and error) over a period of ten years and is now brought to you at no extra cost—exclusively at PANORAM.

NO OTHER LAB CAN MAKE THIS OFFER!!

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING ! ! !

20 Exp. 35mm Roll Ansco processed and mounted . . . 1.00 ea., 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.
120 size Ansco or Ektachrome processed . . . 1.00 ea., 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.

PROMPT SPEEDY SERVICE RETURNED FIRST CLASS MAIL

35mm FAITHFUL COLOR DUPLICATES { 6 for 1.00 / 20 for $2.00

OUT OF THIS WORLD OFFER
• Any 12 Wallet Size..... **$1.98**

Note: Inquiries on large quantity duplication solicited. On all orders of 15.00 an additional discount of 5% may be deducted.
On all orders of 25.00 or over a discount of 10% may be deducted.

COLOR PRINTS
From Any Size
KODACHROME
ANSCO
or
EKTACHROME

WALLET SIZE	.25 ea	5 for 1.00
2x	.30 ea	9 for 2.00
3x	.45 ea	6 for 2.00
4x	.50 ea	5 for 2.00
5x	.90 ea	4 for 3.10
8x	1.70 ea	3 for 4.60

ALL PRINTS DONE ON NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON!!

48 HOUR SERVICE for COLOR PRINTS on our premises.

Minimum Order 1.00
(No C. O. D.'s)

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th. Avenue New York 19

don't let the villain "high prices" rob you of 3-dimensional photo fun STEREO-TACH

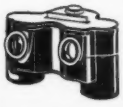
CONVERT YOUR CAMERA FOR LESS THAN $20.00

You can take 3-dimensional pictures with your present camera and Stereo-Tach. Stereo-Tach instantly converts your camera into a 3-dimensional camera capable of taking highest quality stereo-photos in color or black and white. The Stereo-Tach outfit has everything you need for the complete enjoyment of 3-dimensional photography. Order a Stereo-Tach outfit today from your dealer or write ADI. It's guaranteed.

To make slides with 35 MM camera order Outfit #101. Complete with slide viewer **17.70**

To make prints with 35 MM or larger camera order Outfit #100. For prints with Polaroid camera order Outfit #100-PL. Both include print viewer 16.25

To illuminate Stereo-Tach slides order the 'Tach-Lite. #303 fits standard Stereo-Tach slide viewer. . . 4.95. 'Tach-Lite #606 includes viewer.....9.75



ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC. 419-A Pike Street, Covington, Ky.

OSKAR FISCHINGER

(*Continued from page 82*)

movements made it possible for him to plan the movements and speed.

One day in 1948, Fischinger placed two blank white boards on his easel side by side. On one, he painted an abstract design. Because of the high contrast of the black design on the white board, his eye retained the image for a brief time and he was able to see the same image on the blank board.

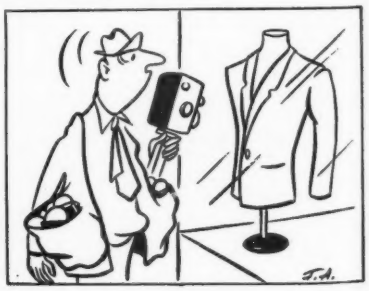
For experiment's sake, he began to paint the image on the blank board, but from a slightly different point of view. When finished, he stepped away from the boards and eyed them. When he let his eyes wander, both boards blurred slightly and seemed to fuse into one image. When the image came into focus, he found that he was seeing his abstract design in three dimensions.

Although many photographers who take stereo have been fusing the two images and seeing their stereo pictures in three dimensions without a viewer (see page 64, June issue of MODERN), the idea of seeing a painting in depth was something new which Fischinger had stumbled upon almost by accident.

Since then he has developed this phenomenon which may prove to be a vast new art medium. Carrying this discovery to the ultimate he is now making a directly viewed abstract color stereo movie. With limitless patience he is painting the double pictured frames of this film.

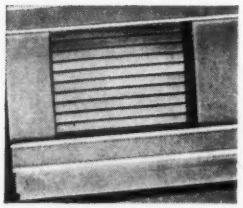
Fischinger is an artist of the first order. He is a mild-mannered man who talks of art and cinema as if they were his life—which they are. Although he lives just west of Hollywood, Fischinger is allergic to the huge machines that produce movies there. When he arrived in Hollywood originally under contract to a studio, he found that he could not tolerate the numerous changes that were forced on him.

His interests range through the arts to philosophy and back through the arts to science. His beliefs, his ideas, his faiths are expressed in his works. Music, he says, is the concentrated thoughts and emotions of the composer. Just so, he believes his cinema art must be the expression of one man, an artist, a thinking human being. His work and his work alone.—THE END

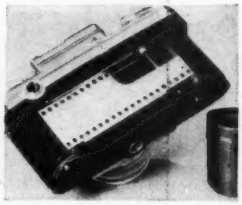


IHAGEE
presents their 1952 model
Exakta
VX
the 35-mm. single-lens reflex camera that will lead the photographic field for years to come
The Exakta "VX" is not only a camera, but an entire photographic technique.
Exakta Photography is THE method for the perfectionist — the professional and the discriminating amateur.
Exakta Photography is indispensable for dental, clinical, and every type of scientific work.
The world's most renowned lens, the Carl Zeiss Tessar, is redesigned so that the sharpness and color correction of the lens is improved to meet the requirements of the latest types of black-and-white and color film. At the same time, the speed is increased from f3.5 to f2.8, a remarkable achievement in lens design.
Now, see the Exakta "VX" with the new f2.8 Zeiss Tessar "T" Coated Lens with Pre-Set Diaphragm Control, priced at $269.50 tax included.
Exakta "VX" with f2.0 Zeiss Biotar "T" Coated Lens with Pre-Set Diaphragm Control is $343.00 tax included.
All Prices Are Fair Traded
Exakta
Ihagee Dresden
PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM CONTROL RING
PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM CONTROL—An entirely new series of unique Zeiss lenses are furnished with the Exakta "VX". They give you full-light focusing through the taking lens — even when the diaphragm must be stopped down to its smallest opening. You see what you're shooting in full brightness up to the instant you press the shutter release. A simple flick of the control ring and your lens instantly adjusts to the pre-set opening.
REMOVABLE HINGE
CARTRIDGE-TO-CARTRIDGE FILM FEED
FILM SPEEDOMETER
FILM SPEED RECORDER
CARTRIDGE - TO - CARTRIDGE FILM FEED—Now you can wind exposed film directly into daylight cartridge take-up spool. No rewinding necessary, scratching of film is avoided, partially exposed film can be cut off and removed in daylight.
Note, too, the hinged removable back that lets you either open back on a hinge or remove it completely.
FILM SPEEDOMETER — Rotating speedometer shows that film is being correctly taken up after exposure.
FILM SPEED RECORDER — Reminds you what kind of film you have in the camera.
EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY
46 West 29th Street, New York 1, N.Y.
Exclusive Sales And Service Organization In The U.S.A. For Ihagee Camera Works, Germany

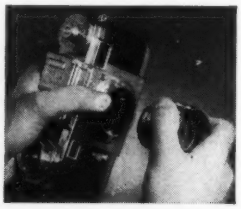
Good reasons for choosing CONTAX



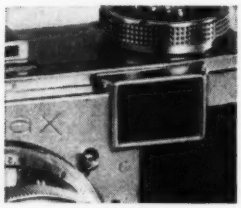
1. Durable and climate-proof all-metal vertical focal-plane shutter with speeds to 1/1250 sec., T and B.



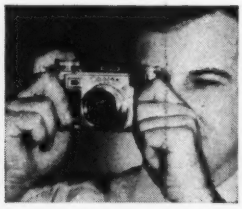
2. Rewinding film after exposure unnecessary (by using two cassettes). No danger of scratching film.



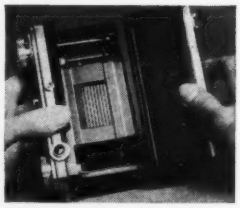
3. Bayonet mount permits its Zeiss lenses to be interchanged in rapid succession and assures accurate seating.



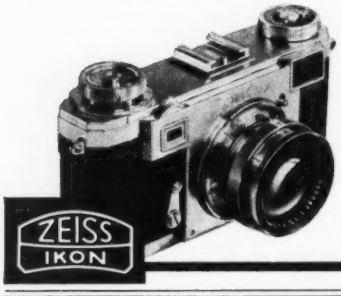
4. Long base, swivel type range-finder of prismatic construction for more accurate focus and ruggedness.



5. Range-finder and view-finder combined in a single window. Middle finger focuses lens; index finger releases shutter.



6. Removable camera back permits accurate film loading – avoids film jamming. Easy accessibility for cleaning.

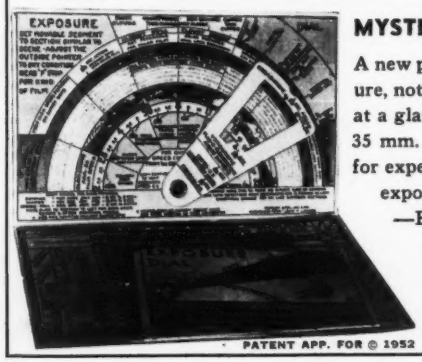


See the superb new Contax II-A and III-A (made in the American Zone of Germany) at your dealer's, and learn of the many other significant features that make Contax today's most desired camera.

● *Write for new Contax booklet.*

CARL ZEISS, INC.
485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

NEW—EXPOSURE DIAL—NEW



MYSTERY OF EXPOSURE REVEALED

A new principle makes picture taking a pleasure, nothing to remember. All film exposures at a glance. Very educational for students of 35 mm. color photography. Quick reference for experts. Photo flash simplified. Hints and exposures for difficult scenes. Pocket size —Beautifully Colored—Lacquer Finish.

Price **75¢** Tax & Postpaid

DIALEX COMPANY
BOX 3153 CLEVELAND 17, OHIO

PATENT APP. FOR © 1952

MORGAN

(*Continued from page 56*)

ful and satisfying expression of space can be given. In color photography, it should be possible to give an even more complete space evocation, for along with form, scale, and light-to-dark tones, there is the color envelopment which literally "colors space." Unfortunately the opposite is often true, and much color photography suffers from space distortion. The worst offense is through flat lighting which flattens space because it neutralizes the sculptural shadows.

Color movies are often more successful than color stills. In the fine current picture *The River,* by Renoir (see MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, Dec., 1951) color is so integral with the mood and flavor that the results could not have been realized in black-and-white. Yet, if the motion per se, the haunting music of the river boats, the jungle sounds, and the line of dramatic unfoldment were all stripped away, the color could not stand on its own. In other words, movies can be expressively heightened by color as a supporting fact with motion, sound, in the cinematic complex, even though the color itself is not first rate.

Not worth keeping

Many color photographs have intrigued me at first sight, but in all honesty, I cannot recall a single one which sticks with me or haunts my memory, or that I would want to make a part of my permanent treasures. I can, on the other hand, think of dozens of black-and-white prints which I cherish for their real integrity.

For me, black-and-white photography is more than the single picture, and my chief interest is that it lends itself to long term projects such as books, exhibitions, which allow a deepening of insight and permit the artist to be his own editor. Today, in this machine age world, it is so difficult for the artist to keep his own identity that I am very grateful for the black-and-white picture medium, which affords a way to explore life.

Color photography is, I readily agree, in a transitional state today. If the obstacles of processing can be overcome, if the dyes can be improved so that the colors equal or surpass the artist's pigments, if the colors can be made permanent—I shall be happy to work in the medium. In the meantime, I value the integrity of black-and-white and am happy to stay with it.—THE END

(EDITOR'S NOTE: *Do you agree with Barbara Morgan? Now read Ivan Dmitri's arguments. We'd like to hear your point of view in this interesting debate. Send your opinion to* MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, *251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.*)

You'll get more sparkle in all your summertime pictures with Du Pont VARIGAM*

Compare these vacation prints. Both prints are from the same negative.

The print at the left is on a regular No. 2 contrast grade of paper. It lacks snap. Clouds are chalky . . . there's little detail and the "burning up" effect of intense sunlight makes it a truly disappointing picture.

Study the sparkling print at the right made on Du Pont "Varigam" variable contrast projection paper. You can *see* the difference immediately. It's typical of results you can get *every* time from difficult negatives with this versatile paper.

The contrast of "Varigam" is easily varied with filters that slip over the lens of your enlarger. Each of ten filters produces a separate contrast and you can print more than one contrast in a single print. For example, in the picture above (right), the clouds were softened and detailed by printing through a No. 3 filter. A short exposure through the No. 8 filter added contrast without loss of detail in the water and shadow side of the boat. That gave two different contrasts in *one* paper. So whether your negative is soft, normal or hard . . ."Varigam" gives you the exact grade of contrast you need for a perfect print every time.

Try "Varigam." It's the one paper that meets every contrast need . . . saves bother and fuss, time and money. Ask your dealer for Du Pont "Varigam" today. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Dept., Wilmington 98, Delaware. In Canada: consult your photographic dealer or Canadian Industries, Ltd., Montreal.

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

USE SHEET FILM?

You'll appreciate the speed of Du Pont High Speed Pan Type 428. ASA: daylight 160; tungsten 125. Try it.

Du Pont Photographic Products

FILMS • PAPER • CHEMICALS

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

150th Anniversary

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

Announcing
NEW! NEW! NEW!

INDEX 2X2 SLIDE CHANGER
MANUAL MODEL

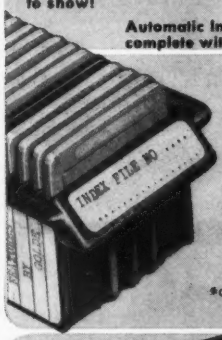
The GoldE Manual Index, for all GoldE Manumatics and adapted for most other 2x2 slide projectors, offers *all* features of GoldE Automatic Changer, gives operator complete *manual* control of 40 slides in sequence, in any type mount. Also selects, skips, repeats, rejects, goes backward or forward—fingers never touch slides. Insert file in changer and you're set to show!

Adapted for YOUR Projector

$17.50

Complete with GoldE Nova-Warp Index File*

Automatic Index 2x2 Changer, complete with file....$27.50



GoldE INDEX FILE
PROTECTS • PROJECTS
40 2x2 slides. Nova-Warp* construction. Complete with changeable description labels.
$1.50

*COPYRIGHT

GoldE INDEX FILE CASES

Two convenient sizes—four and six file models. Smartly designed. Exclusive GoldE Balanc-Ease* Diagonal Handle.

4-File Case (Holds 160 2x2 Slides)
Complete with 4 files.....$9.00
Case Only.....$6.00

6-File Case (Holds 240 2x2 slides)
Complete with files.....$14.00
Case Only.....$ 9.00

New! LIBRARY STYLE CASE—with 12 files capacity. 960 2x2 slides. Dust-Trap construction. Each file in its own compartment. Lift-off hinged door. Exclusive nesting feature for neat stacking.
Complete with 12 Index Files.....$26.00
Case Only.....$10.50

Write TODAY for free, illustrated literature. See line at better camera dealers everywhere.

GOLDE MFG. CO.
Brightest Name in Slide Projection
1220 W. MADISON STREET
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

DMITRI

(*Continued from page 55*)

color photography has been maintained at such a high pitch.

We've come a long way since the original blaze of circus colors. Today a picture with great visual richness does not have to include the entire color spectrum. In the first excitement of color film, there was too great a tendency to use brilliant reds, vibrant yellows and flashy blues. Now, we are more concerned with making pictures which use a small and subtle part of the possible full range of tones, pastel shades and quiet hues, and the primary colors used sparingly as dramatic emphasis. Such a picture is the one of the pond lily (page 54). This picture also illustrates another point where the color photographer makes his medium work for him. As color film is slower than black-and-white, longer exposures and subsequent reduction of depth of field are necessary. The photographer can learn to anticipate the out-of-focus background in such a way as to make it work for him—somewhat similar to the sweeping of a paint brush.

Yet, I must admit that color photography has nagging faults. One of them is the fact that a fine color photograph rarely has sustaining power. One cannot view it day after day with the complete satisfaction that one has in looking at a fine painting. But, I believe that possessed of talent, ability and imagination, there is the opportunity for one to eliminate this handicap and eventually color photography will compare favorably with the as yet finer art, painting. Meanwhile color photography has its own place in periodicals, in advertising, in films and television, and in any of these fields it pays better than painting. And any photographer who is realistic will admit he works for a profit—or tries to. This is one of the compensations in being a color photographer; one comes a lot closer to obtaining his worth in dollars for his creative ability.

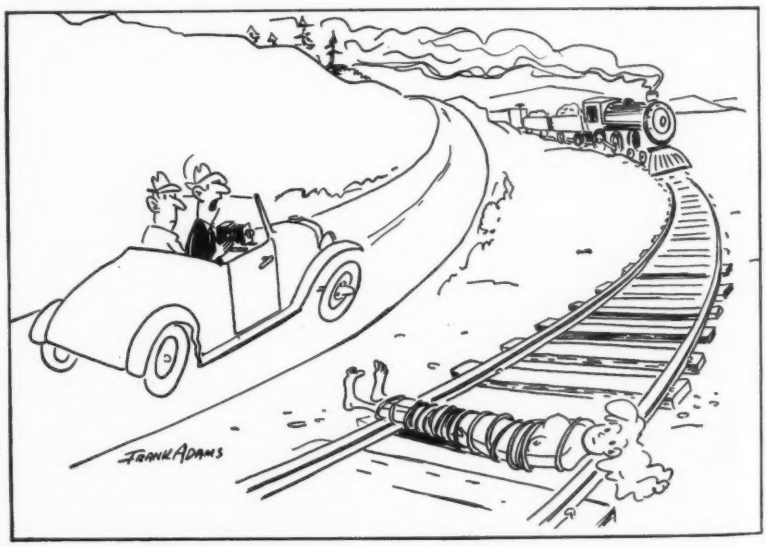
There are also many possibilities in the displaying of color for esthetic enjoyment. There is the transparency which may be projected or seen with a table viewer or in a lighted shadow box. One can make Dye Transfer prints, Printon enlargements or Carbro prints, and so achieve something beautiful and lasting which is well within the reach of any hobby photographer.

The future of color seems limitless. There will certainly be finer color renditions in the future and more ease and flexibility in making color prints. The *War Madonna* (page 53) is one of the few color photographs I have taken which has some of the "staying" power of a painting. A good painting grows, becomes part of the person who owns it or the one who created it, but color photography has the greater first-impression impact. And this is why it is so generally popular as a sales and advertising medium and a remunerative profession.

If the time ever comes when I begin to lose enthusiasm, or interest lags, then I shall quit color photography and return to painting. I must enjoy my work or I cannot do it. But . . . I don't think that day will ever come . . . any more than I think that color photography will ever lose its hold on the public.

—THE END

(EDITOR'S NOTE: *Do you agree with Ivan Dmitri? Now read Barbara Morgan's arguments. We'd like to hear your point of view in this interesting debate. Send your opinion to* MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, *251 Fourth Ave., New York 10.*



"Now there's a scene you seldom get to photograph!"

SPECIAL DARKROOM NEEDLESS

to make this sad pup grow!

Frustrated photo fans who feel denied the thrill of enlarging because of lack of darkroom space... ***cheer up!*** A kitchen, bathroom, or even a closet is room enough to make exquisite enlargements, if you have a ***Federal Store-Away.***®

This fine enlarger fits in a compact case only 6" x 15" x 16". Takes only 39 seconds to set up ready for action — less to put away. Yet the ***Federal Store-Away*** is precision-built, handsomely constructed, and as versatile in operation as comparable enlargers costing considerably more. The work it does is unsurpassed. With it you also can make enlargements directly from color transparencies using any popular direct positive paper.

At present, Federal's facilities are devoted primarily to major defense contracts for photographic and electronic equipment. However, our utmost efforts will be employed to continue production of Federal Enlargers.

FREE
Booklet
"How to buy
an Enlarger."
Sent on request.

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL ®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Photographic and Electronic Instruments
213 STEUBEN STREET **BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK**

L-19

Get Complete VERSATILITY with Heiland STROBONARS®

GOWLAND Photo of BARBARA OSTERMAN, illustrating use of STROBONAR as fill-in.

PETER GOWLAND finds a Heiland STROBONAR ideal as a versatile and convenient light unit, indoors and out. Whatever your primary photographic interest, you'll find no other speedlight that matches a STROBONAR'S combination of brilliant light output, portability, and complete safety.

See Heiland STROBONAR units at your dealer's.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Heiland®

THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH

130 E. Fifth Ave., Denver, Colorado
New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas City, Atlanta.
In Canada: Arrow Films, Ltd., Toronto.

YOURS! life-like Realism, greater Brilliance in home movies and color slides!

WITH A

Da-Lite®

Da-Lite's exclusive "WHITE MAGIC" gives thrilling projection brilliance! "WHITE MAGIC" *is* whiter, brighter . . . *stays* whiter, brighter — longer! Controlled manufacture enables the snow white projection surface to hold many *more* crystal beads which means new horizons of color brilliance . . . wider viewing angle . . . no fading or yellowing! See the complete line of "WHITE MAGIC" Screens . . . all with amazing, exclusive Da-Lite features! Priced from $3.50 to $104.50 at leading photo stores throughout the country.

Da-Lite DE LUXE CHALLENGER® Screen Portable Screen . . . now with "WHITE MAGIC"! Quick, easy to set up. All-metal tripod with extra rigidity. In all standard sizes.

Exciting New
FREE BOOKLET
. . . a treasure chest of tips on how to gain added brilliance and color from your slides and movies. Mail your coupon today!

DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC. Dept. M.P.6
2729 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Illinois
Please rush me a FREE copy of the new "WHITE MAGIC" booklet for improving my movie and slide shows.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

FELLER'S PITCHES

(*Continued from page 59*)

knew that in order to get the pictures he had in mind—Bob Feller and nine separate images tracing the path of the ball—he would have to use electronic flash as his only light source.

The next step was setting up his lights. Fourteen large electronic flash units were brought to the Armory. Ten of these were placed in a series, at intervals of six feet, from the pitcher's mound down to home plate. Each lamp reflector pointed at an approximate 45° angle to the path of the ball. One more was used as fill light on Bob Feller's left side, and the three remaining failed to work. (Since every unit required a separate line, Frank connected each one to a control box in the middle of the line. See picture on page 59.) Frank and his assistant Dan Miller worked two full days checking, examining, and hooking up hundreds of yards of wire before all eleven lights were properly rigged up.

Once the lighting was finally set, a special backstop was built four feet wide by six feet tall. In its center, waist high, was a window two feet square which consisted of 1½ inch thick Plexiglas. The camera was behind this window

Tracking the ball

After several dry runs (practice tests), Frank found that the lamps worked best set about ten feet away from the path of the ball. At this distance they cast enough light to allow him to use a lens opening of f/16 on his camera. This lens setting was desirable since it gave him great depth of field. However, this setting did not afford him sufficient depth of field to get a sharp picture of the entire area from the pitcher's mound to home plate. To get a sharp picture of the pitcher and the ball at the different distances from the mound to the plate, Frank had to arrange a way of tracking the ball, changing the focus of the camera during the ball's flight from pitcher to home plate.

First he focused sharply on the pitcher's mound. Then he locked the lens in position on the focusing bed. This prevented the lens from being moved any further backward. (If it went too far back it would be focused on a point beyond the mound.) Thus when the lens would be racked back as far as it could go, it would be focused sharply on the pitcher. Next, he racked the lens forward until it was carefully focused at the exact position the ball would be in when it reached home plate. There, he added another lock on the focusing bed to prevent the lens from moving any further forward. In this way the lens could be moved only enough to focus sharply

(*Continued on page 92*)

In the finest Rollei tradition

Rolleicord III

Rollei tradition . . . to provide the finest camera in each price class . . . is truly exemplified in ROLLEICORD III. In basic design, and in construction, it's ROLLEI through and through. Full visibility and operation of all controls from the natural viewing position . . . superb construction and expert craftsmanship for everlasting service . . . world-famous Xenar f:3.5 lenses, and flash synchronized Compur Rapid shutters, for precise picture taking . . . and quick adaptability for using 35mm film with the special Rolleikin adaptor. Before you buy any camera, visit your local dealer and compare Rolleicord's quality, at its low budget price.

Rollei Owners...the exciting new book by L. A. Mannheim, "The Rollei Way," is now ready. Contains 224 pages, profusely illustrated, with real inspiration and help for new as well as experienced Rollei users. Order through your dealer now. Price $3.75.

Burleigh Brooks Company

10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Western States, Alaska and Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** **814 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, California**

The know-how of

Academy Award Winner

John Alton

is given to you in his book

PAINTING WITH LIGHT

You'll learn the exact techniques used by one of Hollywood's top-ranking Directors of Photography for the all-important lighting of movies. Called "a MUST for all serious amateurs" by Director Anthony Mann, this book describes all equipment (much of it inexpensive) and tells where to place it and how to use it for the particular effects you want—whether for close-ups; indoor or outdoor, daytime or night shots; for mood or any special effect. To achieve the beauty and enchantment of the experts, use this unique guide.

You can get into television

with

MOVIES FOR TV

by John Battison

There's a big and growing market for GOOD 16mm movies that televise well. This book explains in detail the special techniques for making movies for TV. You'll learn how to make titles and special effects such as wipes, fades, and dissolves; what lighting is suitable and what is NOT for televising; color and tones that televise best; how to edit and splice film; special techniques for commercials, newsreels, and other features. Here's an exciting new field for your talents. This book shows you how to get into it.

SEE THEM ON APPROVAL.

The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11

Please send me the books checked below. I will either remit in full or return the books in 10 days.

☐ Painting with Light, $6.75 ☐ Movies for TV, $5.00

Signed .....

Address .....

.....

(This offer good within the continental limits of the U.S.A. only.)

FELLER'S PITCHES

(*Continued from page 90*)

from the pitcher's mound to home plate.

When Feller was about to throw the ball, the lens was moved back as far as it could go—the camera was focused sharply on the pitcher. As the ball was snapped from his hand, headed toward the camera, the assistant at the camera, judging its flight accordingly, would simultaneously rack the lens forward to keep the ball in sharp focus until it passed over the plate. The depth of field at f/16 gave him some leeway.

Taking the pictures

Two men were needed to shoot these pictures. One to handle the lights, and the other to handle the camera. Frank was at the control box containing the contacts that set off the electronic lamps. Dan, his assistant, was at the camera. Upon Frank's signal, Dan opened the shutter, racked the lens forward as the ball headed toward the camera, and closed the shutter after the last, or tenth, electronic flash unit was fired.

The operation required expert timing and coordination. As Bauman says, "Timing is everything in sports pictures. If a light control switch had been thrown a split second too soon or too late, the pictures would have wound up in the waste basket. Each lamp had to go off at just the right time."

When Feller arrived, he took his place in the marked position that represented the pitcher's mound. From there, he limbered up his arm and trained his eye on the Plexiglas window target right behind home plate. Meanwhile, Frank Bauman was running off his lights in practice runs to be sure that all of his equipment was working properly. Both warm-ups were necessary because they had to condition themselves to the semi-darkness of the armory.

Get ready, get set, go

On a signal from Bauman, Feller went into his wind-up like a coiling cobra, then quickly and accurately pitched the ball with all the power and control at his command directly toward the camera. As each electronic flash went off, the huge armory was lit up like a fireworks display.

For the next two hours Feller pitched and Bauman took pictures. At the end of this period 36 pictures had been taken . . . 12 sliders, 12 outcurves, and 12 fast balls.

The film was Eastman Kodak Super-XX film pack, 4 x 5 size. The camera was a Linhof Technika with an eight-inch Kodak lens. The shutter was set on time, opened on signal, then closed after the tenth lamp fired. The speed of the light of the electronic flash units was approximately 1/3000 second. THE END

There's always a good

Buy at PENN

USED **LEICA** BARGAINS

SOME LIKE NEW (LN)
ALL PERFECT AND GUARANTEED

LEICA Cameras
Supplied with Eveready Case

Leica A with ELMAR f3.5	$49.50
Leica C with ELMAR f3.5	59.50
Leica 3A with SUMMAR f2	139.50
Leica 3C with Coated ELMAR f3.5	149.50
Leica 3C with SUMMITAR f2	179.50
Leica 3C with Coated SUMMITAR f2	199.50
Leica 3C with XENON f1.5	239.50

LEICA Lenses and Accessories

IMARECT Universal Viewfinder (LN)	29.50
35mm ELMAR W.A. f3.5	49.50
35mm SUMMARON W.A. Coated f3.5 (LN)	79.50
50mm SUMMARIT Coated f1.5 (LN)	179.50
50mm SUMMITAR Coated f2. (LN)	109.50
85mm SUMMAREX Coated f1.5 (LN)	319.50
85mm SONNAR Coated f2. Cpld. for Leica (LN)	129.50
90mm ELMAR Coated f4. Black Mount	59.50
90mm ELMAR Coated f4. Chrome Ltwght. (LN)	79.50
127mm LEITZ-WOLLENSAK Cld. f4.5 (LN)	79.50
135mm HEKTOR Coated f4.5 Black Mount	79.50
135mm HEKTOR Coated f4.5 Chrome Ltwght. (LN)	124.50

15-Day Money-Back Trial
One-Year FREE Service Guarantee

PENN CAMERA
126 W. 32nd St.
New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-2230
FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS

10 COLOR SLIDES $1
Bryce Canyon National Park

Ten amazingly beautiful scenes -- zippy, bright colors -- a terrific Bargain set at $1.00 postpaid.

Lists of other Slide Sets and Subjects sent with order.

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.

✔ Easy to make
Saves flash bulb cost
Stops action

Build your own ELECTRONIC FLASH

Sprague booklet C-703 shows you how to build up-to-the-minute Electronic Photo Flash units using the very latest low-voltage circuits. Step-by-step instructions. Send 35¢ today for this invaluable guide for the advanced amateur and professional photographers.

SPRAGUE
SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY
323 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

VACUUMATE

FILM PROTECTIVE PROCESS
The SUPER VAPORATE
PROTECTS AGAINST Scratches, Fingermarks, Oil, Water and Climatic Changes
■ ONE TREATMENT LASTS THE LIFE OF THE FILM
Brittle Film Rejuvenated.
LABORATORIES IN KEY CITIES THRUOUT U.S.
Write for Information Now
VACUUMATE CORP., 446 W. 43rd ST., N. Y.

you're missing the big thrill in photography if you haven't used MARSHALL'S photo-oil colors

WAKE UP

your favorite black and white prints! Recapture the full color beauty of the happiest moments of your life . . . the fondest memories.

CAMERA FANS EVERYWHERE

have discovered that it's real fun and wisely economical to shoot their favorite portraits, action and scenic shots in black and white and **add** color to make good pictures perfect.

THERE'S NO RISK, NO WASTE

when you use Marshall Photo-Oil Colors. It's the wonderful process that takes the "if" out of color photography. You get the exact color you want, where you want it — every time.

NEW! AIR FORCE BLUE

for coloring photographs of members of the Air Forces of the UNITED STATES, and other countries. Also, MARSHALL'S KHAKI and NAVY BLUE.

Own an exciting album of color shots with a down-to-earth, penny-wise investment. Follow the simple instructions in every Marshall Photo-Oil Color set! You'll get perfect results the very first time! *Ask your neighborhood photo-dealer to tell you what **he** thinks of Marshall's.*

MARSHALL, MASTER SET

Send 15¢ for the 32-page illustrated book "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints . . ." Ask for the new, Free, Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer.

the most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S

PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc. Dept. C7 167 N. 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Can. Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC. Dept. C7
167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

I enclose 15¢. Please send me your book, "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

MAKES DUST AND LINT VANISH LIKE MAGIC!

STATIC master

The New Photographic Tool that destroys Surface Static Electricity

The Polonium STRIP Does the Trick!

• For cleaning slides before mounting
• For cleaning negatives before printing

Amateur 1" Model $4.95
Professional 3" Model $12.50

Static-Master removes static, dust and lint with one simultaneous brushing action. By this neutralizing action, dust is eliminated on negatives, film holders, enlargers, printers, slides and slide mounts. Print spotting and negative opaquing reduced to a minimum.

Buy Static-Master at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
2148 Newport Blvd. Costa Mesa, California

Creative Photography

An untypical "school" in the studio of Rabinovitch where Dmitri Kessel, Ben Schnall, Tom Leonard and other "famous professionals and amateurs" got their fine training. 33rd year. Write for booklet M-13.

Rabinovitch Photography Workshop
40 W. 56 New York 19

DON'T SCRATCH THAT LENS! DON'T TAKE BLURRY PICTURES!

Use Starr APPROVED LENS GAUZE

Use science's newest development for safe cleaning of even the most delicate coated lenses. Now in use by the U. S. Government. Excellent for cameras, binoculars, projectors, microscopes, rifle sights, etc. In handy dustless vinylite pouch. NOT paper—special soft, safe fabric.

ONLY 50c

At Your Dealer or Write Direct:

Starr Corp., 49 W. 19 St., New York 11, N. Y.
Please RUSH.....packages of Starr Lens Gauze.
I enclose $.....(Please Print)
Name .....
Address .....
City .....State.....

New photo books

THE STEREO REALIST GUIDE, by Dr. Kenneth Tydings, S.P.E., 127 pages, 78 illustrations and lighting diagrams. Greenberg. Price $1.95.

For the new Realist owner, Tydings has covered the subject adequately, often simply, and with sufficient illustrations.

We like his approach, with the first chapter devoted to "box camera" instructions for the new owner so he can take usable stereo shots right from scratch. The once-over-lightly treatment is then abandoned in favor of exhaustive coverage of each phase of camera operation.

The chapters on mounting and projection leave much to be desired. The need for mounting care is stressed, particularly as it applies to projection, but no definite instruction is given as to correct spacing, adjustment of the stereo window and other factors. True, all are mentioned, but in an offhand way that won't help the beginner when he meets the problem.

The guide can be a definite help to the beginner and will give him a good start, as far as it goes.—D. B.

NATURAL-LIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY, by Ansel Adams, 118 pages. Morgan and Lester. Price $3.

Why do most photographers prefer taking pictures in natural light? Probably because the results seem more realistic, less equipment is usually involved and the use of natural light enables the photographer to worry less about placing lights, studying highlights, shadows, etc. than he would if he were using artificial illumination. He can devote more time and concentration to the actual subject to be photographed.

That is, if he doesn't try to follow the practices of Ansel Adams as set down in this book. As a case in point, let's quote one paragraph dealing with photographing white objects in flat skylight. Easy, you say? Nonsense, listen:

"When photographing white objects (such as shells, white rocks) in flat skylight, you must remember that in flat light the brightness values are proportionate to the reflectivity of the objects, and your results may be disappointingly soft unless you achieve the desired contrast by proper exposure and development. For example, a white shell against gray rocks would present a reflectivity range of say 20% and 80%, or 1:4. The shell, being an emotionally white, translucent object, you would visualize as a Zone VII-VIII value, and the rocks as about a Zone IV value. If you place the rocks on Zone IV, the shell will fall on Zone VI. Hence to preserve the feel of whiteness, the exposure might be based on Zone IV for the rocks and a normal-plus development would expand the opacity range sufficiently to yield a Zone VII-VIII value for the shell. Any light, translucent object may possess a brightness range within itself of as much as 1:4; the *impression* of translucent whiteness is complex and is obtained as much from the interplay of light *within* the substance as from the reflection of light from its surface. Hence such a subject must never be rendered as a chalky, blank white."

Mr. Adams is lucky he is discussing the photographing of inanimate objects here. If the subject were human, he or she would probably have left for dinner or to find a photographer with less introspection, more action.—H. K.

WITHOUT ASSIGNMENT (How To Freelance In Photography), by Howard Byrne, 198 pages, illustrated in color and black-and-white, Pellegrini & Cudahy. Price $3.95.

When we first skimmed through this book we became suspicious. It was much too well written to be the work of the average photographer. So we checked and found that Howard Byrne was originally a successful writer who took the plunge into freelance photography after the war. Like so many others, he cut his photographic teeth doing baby pictures and portraits. A careful reading of the book shows that Byrne learned how to sell to editors by pounding the pavement with a portfolio of prints until he understood how the editorial mind works. The contents of the book run the gamut from sidestepping the technical hurdles a beginner will encounter to digging up picture ideas. The specialized subject matter Byrne covers ranges from agricultural pictures and cheesecake to sports and zoo photography. The clarity and completeness of this book make it the best of its kind we have seen thus far.—A.W.A.

WILLIAMSBURG PICTURES, by Walter H. Miller, 118 pages, The Dietz Press, Inc. Price $3.

This book is directed solely at amateur photographers who are interested in photographing the historical landmarks of Williamsburg, Virginia. It is an excellent photoguide of the city, complete with a street map on the front and back pages, and shows the individual shooting angle of each photograph. Unfortunately the pictures lack in interest, originality, and creativeness what they possess in historical significance.—L. F.

THE CATHOLIC SHRINES OF THE HOLY LAND, by The Very Rev. Pashal Kinsel and The Rev. Leonard Henry, with photographs by Alfred Wagg, 200 pages, size 7⅜ x 10, Farrar, Strauss & Young, Inc. Price $5.

Text seems excellent and authoritative. Unfortunately the photographs are only adequate and indifferently reproduced.—L. F.

All of these books are available through MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY *Book Store, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.*

the New Star in the argus Sky!

100 mm. (4 inch) F/4.5
Hard-coated Optics, only
$69.50

EVERY DETAIL GUARANTEED 100%

- ★ "Helical Focusing"—found only in the most expensive lenses.
- ★ Four hard-coated elements, each color-corrected.
- ★ Installs easily, quickly.
- ★ Coupled to range-finder . . . always in accurate focus!
- ★ Depth of field scale 3 feet to infinity.
- ★ "Click" Diaphragm Stops.
- ★ All numbers and markings on top of lens for easy reading and adjustment.
- ★ Built-in sunshade and filter holder.
- ★ Accuracy Tested, GUARANTEED.
- ★ Special, Non-Corrosive Light-weight Alloy.
- ★ Two lens caps for front and rear.

the TELE-Sandmar®

TRU-TELEPHOTO LENS

The First and Only Interchangeable Telephoto Lens for The Argus C-3

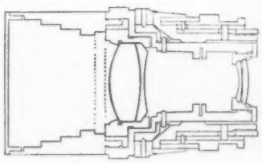
It's the Lens You've Always Wanted! Here's the precision telephoto you've asked for—the FIRST and ONLY true telephoto lens for the popular Argus C-3. Now you can enjoy the versatility and perfection of cameras costing many hundreds of dollars.

Interchangeable! Coupled with Range-Finder! No matter how many times you switch lenses, they remain accurately coupled to your range-finder. Thus, you get perfect, "always-in-focus" shots.

GUARANTEED UNCONDITIONALLY for LIFE!

TRUE TELEPHOTO LENS — not a magnifier! The Tele-Sandmar has four hard-coated precision elements that cover the full negative. All elements are color-corrected for true color reproduction.

See the Tele-Sandmar at your favorite dealer or write for dealer nearest you.



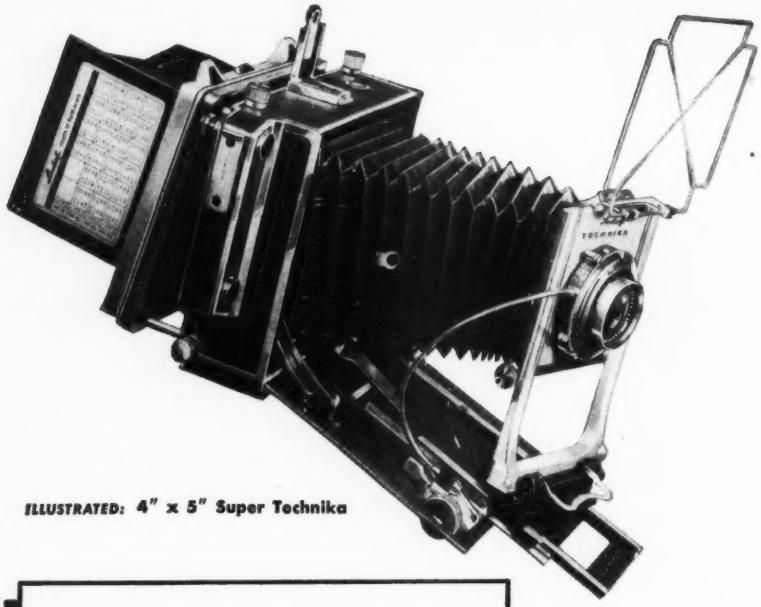
"U. S. Patent Pending"

SEE THE DIFFERENCE
The TELE-Sandmar Makes!

Picture Taken with Argus 50mm. Lens.

Picture "Brought up Close" with the Tele-Sandmar 100mm. Lens.

Geiss-America Importers and Distributors CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS



ILLUSTRATED: 4" x 5" Super Technika

For Peak Performance!

All models feature the MULTI-FOCUS Rangefinder (Couples many lenses), REVOLVING BACK, ALL Camera MOVEMENTS (tilts and swings), TRIPLE-EXTENSION Tracks and Bellows, RAPID Lens Interchangeability, PRECISION WORKMANSHIP, BEAUTIFUL DESIGN, and many OTHER EXCLUSIVE FEATURES found in no other camera.

Linhof SUPER TECHNIKA CAMERAS Are Beyond Comparison...

Model 2¼" x 3¼" — Embodying all the versatility of a professional view, yet retaining all the advantages of a miniature. Outstanding, are the TRI-CAM Disc coupling the MULTI-FOCUS Rangefinder with all three lenses, the SINGLE EYEPIECE VARI-VIEW OPTICAL FINDER, the AUTOMATICE DISTANCE SCALE, the Roll Film Adaptability, and a host of other innovations designed for better picture-taking.

Model 4" x 5" — The tried and tested all-around professional camera . . .a favorite with top-ranking photographers the world over. Interchangeable Coupling Cams permit rangefinder coupling with any number of lenses. Interchangeable Back and All Camera Movements provide facilities of unlimited versatility.

Model 5" x 7" — Identical in features and performance to the 4" x 5". The only 5" x 7" Rangefinder Camera. The only 5" x 7" Hand Camera.

No Better or More Versatile Cameras Have Ever Been Offered!

All Linhof Cameras take standard American holders.
AT BETTER DEALERS • WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

KLING *Photo Supply Corp.*
SOLE U. S. AGENTS • 235 FOURTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

TAKE STEREO

(*Continued from page 44*)

is important. If the aperture is too wide, excessive overlapping of the two images results. When the aperture is too small, a wide dark space appears in the center of the film. The best f/stop for your camera can be determined easily by trial. After you have found the correct aperture for your particular camera lens, exposure differences are arrived at by changes of shutter speed.

Many cameras producing 2¼-inch square negatives or larger, can be fitted with reducing backs for standard 35mm or 828 color film. Note, however, that the lenses normal to these larger cameras function as longer-than-normal focal length lenses on the 35mm format. To produce good stereo, the device must be adjusted for use with these 35mm adapter backs, or may be ordered properly adjusted for a specific camera.

For 35mm cameras with lenses faster than f/2, a special adjustment of the Stereo-Tach is made at the factory and the device is fitted with a stop approximately equivalent to f/5.6. Pictures are then made with the lens wide open, but exposures are calculated for a lens opening of f/5.6.

Masking the finder

Whatever the camera, when you use the Stereo-Tach, about one half of the total picture area will be occupied by each of the two stereo images. The field of view as seen in your viewfinder will be narrowed by about 50 percent. So, it is suggested that you mask the framing window of your viewfinder 25 percent on the left and right with a piece of transparent tape. This will allow you to use your viewfinder for both full-frame planar pictures and proper stereo framing.

The 35mm color film which is returned after processing in standard 2 x 2 readymounts can be viewed without transposition or mounting problems in the Stereo-Tach transparency viewer (*page 45 top right*).

Of more than passing interest is a standard 1⅝ x 4 in. cardboard stereo mount for use in all standard stereo viewers such as Busch, Life, Realist, etc. The standard double frame 35mm transparencies produced using the Stereo-Tach may be cut in half and slipped into the pockets of the Quik-Mount (Style No. 44, Armme Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill., about $8.50 per 100) available at your dealers.

While stereo color transparencies provide the most realistic and exciting results obtainable with any still camera, we must not overlook the wide use of black-and-white prints and transparencies. They are usually made by enlarging from small negatives or contact

A Standard of Excellence that Never Varies

You buy Lisco cut film holders with the full assurance of their uniform quality. The micrometric inspection of each Lisco holder and particularly its film plane guarantees tolerances that are closer than the specifications of the American Standards Association.

Combine this feature with other exclusive Lisco advantages. *Double action light trap,* that provides 5 times more sealing area, and patented *die cast film guide,* that makes film loading faster and easier.

YOU HAVE POSITIVE PROOF OF LISCO'S SUPERIORITY!

LISCO
CUT FILM HOLDERS

2¼x3¼—$3.85
3¼x4¼—$3.99
4x5 —$4.12
5x7 —$4.71

Fully Guaranteed for your complete protection

Sold at leading camera stores everywhere. Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
631 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4-$1.50. Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Dept. M7, Hollywood 28, Calif.

PHOTO-SUITS,
the famous costumes for PIN-UP models. For amateur or professional photography. Send for FREE illustrated catalogue.
PRICES START AS LOW AS $1.98
J. T. ENTERPRISES
767 Olympic National Bldg.
Seattle 4, Washington

VON-L QUALITY DEVELOPERS FOR FILM & PAPER
WORLD ACCLAIMED
SPEED—INCREASE FILM SPEEDS 10 TIMES in DAYLIGHT—5 TIMES in MAZDA.
ECONOMY—Develop 30 Rolls per Quart. No Replenisher—It LASTS & LASTS.
RELIABLE—BUY VON-L DEVELOPERS TODAY—You Will FORGET THE OTHERS.
VON-L EXPOS. & PROCESS. CHART—FREE
ASK YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT
IN CANADA: MORVAL PRODUCTS CO., LTD., HAMILTON, ONTARIO.
MON-BLANC CHEMICAL CO.
FT. WAYNE 3, IND. or SPEARMAN, TEXAS

printing larger ones. The controlling factor in making such prints or transparencies is the distance between any two identical points in the two pictures. This measurement should not exceed 2¼ inches for comfortable viewing. If the separation is greater than that, as it would be if one attempted to enlarge a section of the two stereo pictures, it would cause the eyes to diverge in viewing, a feat they refuse to perform.

In making prints from negatives produced using the Stereo-Tach, no transposition is necessary. The left and right images are recorded in the proper position.

Both black-and-white transparencies and prints can be viewed in the Stereo-Tach print viewer which accommodates a print 2½ x 4¼ in. The two images, side by side, must conform to these final dimensions (*page 45, top left*).

By special attachment the Stereo-Tach can be used with the Polaroid Land camera. Only a pair of scissors is needed to trim the print, top and bottom, for immediate viewing. The exposure should be one number lower than guide or meter indicates. (If a lens and shutter setting of 7 is indicated, use 6.)

One of the most valuable features of the Stereo-Tach is that it is possible to make both stereo and planar pictures at will with one camera and on the same roll of film. You may want to make an extra transparency in planar for your standard slide collection or to give away. After use, the unit is removed and the camera is again ready to make planar pictures. Few stereo cameras can make both stereo and planar shots.

Slides made with the Stereo-Tach can be projected for group enjoyment using the Stereo-Flector and a standard projector. The Stereo-Flector, another beam splitter, consists of two front-surface mirrors, arranged on a vertical support of adjustable height. The unit is placed directly in front of the projector to direct the two polarized images by reflection onto an aluminized screen which is also part of the unit. The polarizing filters supplied are taped in front of the masked opening of the slide carrier. As part of the unit three pairs of special Polaroid spectacles are supplied for viewing. (Stereo-Flector, polarizing filters, three pairs spectacles, screen, about $37.50, Advertising Displays Inc.)

In operation, each of the two images from the projector is reflected from one of the two mirrors of the Stereo-Flector onto the screen. They must be adjusted to align the images vertically and horizontally.

The simplicity of this system of making and projecting stereo pictures lends itself with hardly any modification to use with your present 16mm movie cam-

(*Continued on page 98*)

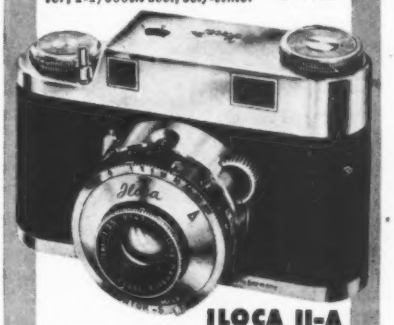
QUALITY at a PRICE!

NEW
ILOCA
35mm CAMERAS

Introducing an entirely new shutter — flash synchronized for *ALL* Bulbs . . . *ALL* speeds!

ILOCA I-A

A wonderfully compact camera that yields razor sharp black and white enlargements or brilliant color transparencies. High illumination "violet-brown" coated F/2.9 Ilitar lens in flash synchronized Vario II shutter with speeds to 1/200th seconds. Shutter release on camera body; double exposure preventative; automatic exposure counter. Precision, all metal construction, beautifully finished, and only..... **$44.00**
with new Prontor VS shutter, 1-1/300th sec., self-timer **$57.50**



ILOCA II-A

Compare with cameras at twice the price! Coupled range finder with single window for viewing and focusing; high speed "violet-brown" coated F/3.5 Ilitar anastigmat for superb black and white or color. Newly designed, super-accurate Prontor VS shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/300th, built-in self timer and flash synchronized for *all* bulbs at *all* speeds. Shutter release on camera body; automatic exposure counter, double exposure preventative. All metal body. An amazing value in a high precision miniature at only **$87.00**

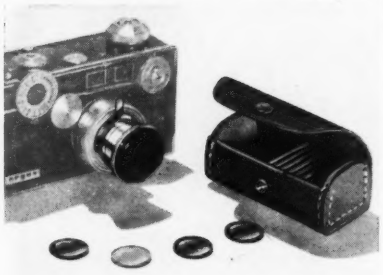
For further information and name of nearest dealer write Dept. L-6

ERCONA CAMERA CORP.
527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
See The New
ILOCA STEREO II CAMERA
Only $125. At Your Dealer Now!

Ednalite

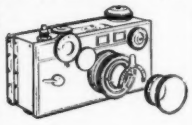
DURAKLAD COATED SOLID OPTICAL GLASS

FILTER KITS



. . . world's finest solid optical glass filters, coated both sides . . . in complete kits, each with adapter, dual-retainer and selected sunshade . . . for BOTH BLACK & WHITE and COLOR, contains the following four filters: Y-2 (K-2) medium yellow; R-2 (25-A) medium red; ChromeHaze Skylight (#1-A) and ChromA Conversion (#85). FREE KARRY-KIT INCLUDED WITH EACH KIT!!

Series I UNIVERSAL KIT for ARGUS C-3



Complete with FREE patented stainless steel diaphragm control.

complete $9.95

Also fits Leica with f:3.5 ELMAR Lens

OTHER Ednalite UNIVERSAL KITS

CAMERA & LENS	SERIES	PRICE
LEICA with		
Summar f:2	V	$14.50
Summaron f:3.5 W.A.	V	14.50
Summarit f:1.5	VI	17.95
Summitar f:2.0	VI	17.95
Elmar f:3.5	VI	17.50
Xenon f:20	V	14.50
ARGUS C-4	VI	17.50
BOLSEY B2, C	V	13.50
EXA, EXAKTA, PRAKTICA with:		
Biotar f:2.0	VI	17.50
Xenon f:2.0	V	14.50
Tessar f:3.5	V	14.50
Tessar f:2.8	VI	17.50
Primoplan f:1.9	VI	17.50
Triotar f:4.0	VI	17.50
Helioplan f:4.5	VI	17.50
EXAKTA "Preset Diaphragm" with:		
Tessar f:2.8	VI	17.50
CONTAX with:		
Sonnar f:1.5 or f:2.0	VI	17.95
NIKON with:		
Nikkor f:1.4 or f:3.5 Tele.	VI	17.95

Ask your dealer, or write stating camera, lens and film size . . . we'll have a special UNIVERSAL FILTER KIT for you . . . at the same low price level.

Ednalite OPTICAL CO., INC.
Peekskill, New York

TAKE STEREO

(*Continued from page 97*)

era and projector. The manufacturer suggests best results with a 15mm wide angle lens, which encompasses a wider field of view than the somewhat restricted field covered by the standard 25mm lens.

Stereo in motion pictures is the last word in realistic graphic presentation. It has remained for the Nord Co., Minneapolis, Minn., to present to the market the first complete conversion unit designed for almost all makes of 16mm movie cameras.

The Nord system

The Nord system uses a beam-splitting camera converter (*page 44, left*) to record the two necessary stereo images side by side on the 16mm film, the two images occupying the space of a normal single frame. A bracket for attaching the camera converter to your camera is also furnished. The projector converter separates and polarizes the two stereo images projected on the screen. The unit is complete with a black-bordered aluminized screen, with overall dimensions 24 x 30 in., and two pairs of Polaroid spectacles of the cardboard-mounted type.

The camera converter is readily attached to almost any make of 16mm camera equipped with the normal 1 in. (25mm) lens by means of a bracket which is included in the purchase price of the system. The operation is extremely simple and does not require any basically new knowledge. The installation of the converter on the bracket is critical, for the unit must be centered squarely in front of the lens, and the proper distance from it to produce two even sized pictures, with the minimum divisional line between them. Once set, the converter may be removed or replaced as simply as a filter for shooting either planar or stereo at will. All other camera operations remain unchanged and either black-and-white or color film may be used, and processed as usual.

As in the case of the Stereo-Tach, the camera viewfinder should be masked with transparent tape on either side to frame the correct field of view. The converter has a built-in viewfinder which can easily be seen on the top of the unit from a waist-high shooting position. Masking the camera viewfinder, however, permits sighting at the customary eye level height. For exposures on either black-and-white or color film, increase your lens opening one stop.

The projection converter is again a simple beam splitter that includes the necessary polarizing filters and an optical system which when adjusted needs no further attention for a showing (*page 45, middle left*). The optical head of

TRADE MARK REG.

777 PANTHERMIC

America's most dependable fine grain developer

Films Develop Safely at Any Temperature From

60°F To 90°F

AT YOUR DEALERS OR WRITE

HARVEY PHOTOCHEMICALS, INC.
NEWTON, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

MORE FUN THIS SUMMER WITH MONTAGE MAGIC

NOW! Tell your vacation story with pictures—the MONTAGE-O-GRAPH way. Record your vacation and summer time frolics in a new and exciting manner. Enjoy the thrills of BLENDING your negatives into a professional montage, this quick, easy method. Only minutes required to produce a smooth montage with the MONTAGE-O-GRAPH. The only manu-mechanical device of its kind. For more enjoyable summer shooting, order now. Only $7.95, postage prepaid. Send check or M.O. to:

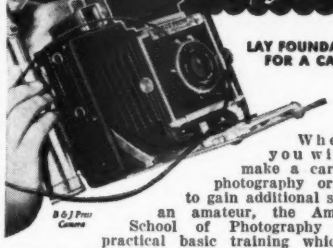
TERRY TIM STUDIOS dept. A-1, 820 E. 7th ST. NEWPORT, KY.

Get More PROFIT and PLEASURE from

PHOTOGRAPHY

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL

Study AT HOME



LAY FOUNDATION FOR A CAREER!

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training which requires only spare time study at home.

With proper aptitude and application, this course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL. Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

GET FREE BOOKLET! Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 194B, Chicago 14, Ill.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 194B, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

the projector converter is mounted on a vertical stand adjustable to the proper height to intercept the beam of light from any 16mm projector. It is placed on the table with the projector, about a foot in front of the lens. The vertical and horizontal adjustments of the two images are easily made by observing the images on the screen, placed about 16 feet from the projector. They should overlap each other almost to superimposition. The separation of any two similar points in the two images should be about 2½ in. on the screen. (A special test film is supplied with the unit to help make the adjustments.) It is important that the image fill the screen entirely. All stereo projection screens are customarily framed with black matte edges to absorb surplus and ghost images. The special Polarized spectacles are, of course, required for viewing. The price of the complete camera and projector conversion unit is $83.50.

Bolex stereo

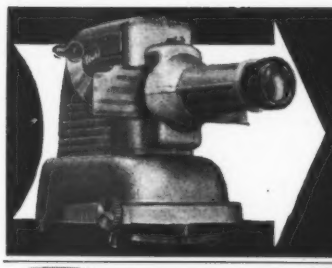
Paillard Products, Inc., New York City, has presented to the market the first complete camera and lens assembly for making stereo movies. This Swiss-made product is a special supplementary twin f/2.8 fixed focus lens, to be used exclusively with the Bolex H-16 movie camera. It can not be adapted to any other (*page 44, right*).

The interaxial separation, approximately 2½ inches, is obtained by a system of prisms with two independent lenses of ½-inch focal length, mounted together in a single lens mount. This lens mount is readily attached and automatically centered by its own flange nut on the standard lens housing.

The companion stereo projection lens completes the Bolex stereo system. It also consists of two separate optical systems, each equipped with Yvar f/1.6 projection lenses and with built-in adjustments for horizontal and vertical picture alignment. The projection lens will fit 90 percent of all modern 16mm movie projectors (*page 45, middle right*). The unit is priced at $397.50 complete with a 28 x 36-in. screen.

Only when certain basic, fundamental rules are observed can good stereo pictures be produced, whether they be slides or movies, with or without attachments. The camera must be rock steady at the time of exposure. This strongly suggests the use of a tripod for almost all work. The horizon must be kept level indoors or out. To make this easier, a level bubble is invaluable.

With stereo attachments, avoid too close foreground objects, especially on the edges of the picture. For movie cameras, limit the nearest object to not closer than four to five feet. In projecting slides or movies, the projector also must be absolutely steady.—THE END.


Viewlex SLIDE PROJECTORS
Top quality at lowest cost! Compare it with any projector at double the price. Backed by a Lifetime guarantee! Write for illustrated brochure!
ViEWLEX, Inc., 35-01 Queens Blvd., L.I.C., N.Y.

Hartley FIELD LENS
makes ground glass
10 TIMES
BRIGHTER
SIZES FOR ALL REFLEX CAMERAS 4.95 AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER
THE HARTLEY CO.
1087 MANZANITA AVE. • PASADENA 3, CALIFORNIA

FRANK BARBEAU WILL SELL!
AGFA KAROMAT . . . New—with F.2 Schneider coated, and Eveready case . . . value $189.50, our price $135.00
CONTAX IIIA with Tessar 3.5, 50mm and Eveready case . . . $396.00, with F.2 . . . $500.00, with Sonnar F1.5 . . . $550.00
EASTMAN KODAK REFLEX IA—with case . . . $99.50
BARBEAU PHOTO SUPPLIES
OSWEGO 6 NEW YORK

LONG DISTANCE? SURE!!
The telescopic lens does it!!!
Telephoto lenses for Leica, Contax, Kine Exakta, Praktiflex, Alpa, Aplax, Canon, Foco, Foton, Kardon, Leotax, Master, Minolta, Nicca, Nikon, Opema, Praktica, Primar, Rectaflex, Robot, Tower. Also for Graflex, Speed Graphic, Hasselblad. Objects miles away photograph needle sharp and 100 times larger than with your 50mm lens. Telephoto lens and instructions for mounting $5.00 postpaid.
TELESCOPIC CAMERA CO. Manorville, 3, N.Y.

Shoot your own TALKING PICTURES!
...with the New "Cine-Voice" 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera
$695.00
with money-back guarantee.

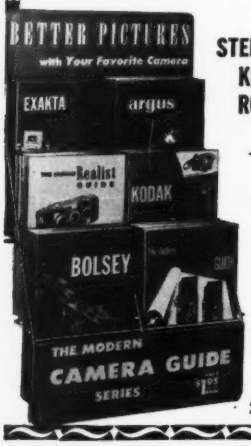
BERNDT-BACH, Inc.
7389 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Write for free illustrated folder.
16mm. SOUND-ON-FILM EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

"QUICK-SET IS TOP FAVORITE at the Austin Town Camera Club"

Says ORVILLE FRY, Club President

ELEVATOR JR. $34.00
other models available from $14.95 to $53.50
The Austin Town Camera Club of Chicago is typical of the hundreds of photo clubs who choose Quick-Set Tripods. Unsurpassed ease of operation, versatility and dependability make Quick-Set a name that means the *best* camera tripod you can buy!
Make the next GOOD Picture you take a BETTER Picture — with the BEST Tripod for any camera — QUICK-SET!
FREE CATALOG
Fully illustrated, informative catalog describes in detail the complete line of famous QUICK-SET Tripods. Mail coupon today for your FREE copy!
QUICK-SET, INC. Dept. MP-7
1312 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Please rush me a FREE copy of your new catalog all about famous QUICK-SET Tripods.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
My Photo Dealer is_____

Which one of
THE MODERN CAMERA GUIDE SERIES
do you need?



STEREO-REALIST
KODAK MIN.
ROLLEIFLEX
ARGUS
BOLSEY
EXAKTA

$1.95 each
at your camera, bookstore, or direct:

GREENBERG: PUBLISHER
201 E. 57 St., N.Y.C.

PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • COLOR

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Co-educational. Living accommodations secured. Individual advancement. Entrances Aug. 4, Sept. 8.

WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 347.

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

The Symbol of the Finest in Darkroom Products

"The Little Man" is your guarantee of the finest in photography. You can depend on it always. Send for booklets on darkroom chemicals and darkroom accessories.

THE FR CORPORATION, 951 Brook Ave., N. Y. 56

salon calendar

***8TH SALT LAKE INT. COLOR SLIDE EXHIBITION**
Closes June 14. Exhibit, June 29-July 9. Write Douglas M. Brown, Chairman, 2232 Westminster, Salt Lake City, Utah.

8TH FALMOUTH (ENGLAND) INT. EXHIBITION
Closes July 10. Exhibit, July 28-August 9. Fee, $1 for four prints or slides. Pictorial, portrait, figure, record. Write Mr. M. Wall, Exhibition Sec'y, Falmouth Camera Club, "Bibury," Tregenver Villas, Falmouth, England.

***43RD LONDON SALON OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
Overseas entries close August 6. Exhibit, September 13-October 11. Fee, 5/- Int. Postal Order or 15 coupons for any number monochrome or color prints, surface mail only. Write Hon. Sec'y, London Salon of Photography, 26-27 Conduit St., New Bond St., London, W.1. England.

***13TH NORTH AMERICAN INT. PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBIT, CALIF. STATE FAIR**
Prints close July 25; slides August 7. Exhibit, August 28-September 7. Fee, $1 for four prints or slides. Three cash awards and medals. Write Grant Duggins, Arts Exhibit Super., Box 2036, Sacramento 9, Cal.

*Follows P.S.A. practices.

DEPTH OF FIELD

(*Continued from page 51*)

Many cameras have no such device, however, and if you use a press type or buy separate lenses you may have to consult a printed depth of field table. One of these is generally supplied by the manufacturer if you buy the product new. If you buy a used lens or camera write to the manufacturer and ask for a depth of field table for that lens or camera. If the manufacturer is out of business or in some remote part of the world, you can probably find a depth of field table for some good make of lens of similar focal length. The Eastman Kodak Data Book *Kodak Lenses*, which sells for 35 cents, contains depth of field information for many Kodak lenses. Most of this data would apply equally to well made lenses of different make but similar focal length. Here is an important point about depth of field tables. They are compiled mathematically on the basis of certain arbitrary standards of definition, print viewing distance, and other factors which rarely are duplicated in actual usage. Inch-splitting arguments about the accuracy of these tables are likely to be a waste of time. The degree of enlargement in the final print and the distance at which it is viewed, the contrast and detail in the subject, and the sharpness of the view-

America's Favorite
COLOR PRINT
CHINACOLOR
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼
Now 25¢
"CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3X4 ---- .65 | 4X5 -- -- .90
3¼X4½ -- .75 | 5X7 -- $1.75
CLASSIC 8X10 -- $3.00
UNMOUNTED
2¼X3¼ -- .25 | 4X5 -- 75
2¼X2¼ (From Sq Roll Film) -- .25
3X4 ---- .55 | 5X7 -- $1.50
3¼X4½ -- .65 | 8X10 -- $2.75
ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM(slide mtd.)120-620 - $1.00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES FROM 35 MM ORIGINALS 25¢

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
"CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark
Dept. 27 B, Box 4203—Washington 12, D. C.

For Black and White and Color Photography

Made in Germany

New Model IV D
A MASTERPIECE IN 35 mm CAMERAS
- f/4 (43mm) Coated Anastigmat Lens.
- New double-bladed shutter with accurate speeds 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 and B.
- All-metal case.
- Helical Focusing Mount. . . . 2 feet to infinity.
- Iris-diaphragm f:4 up to 1:22.
- Built-in flash synchronization.
- Automatic film stop and exposure counter.
- Light in weight—simple to operate—compact, streamlined, sturdy.
- Holds standard cartridges for 20 or 36 exposures (film No. 135).

ONLY $29.95 *(incl. F. E. Tax)*
Ever-Ready Leather Case $6.75
See your Photo Dealer today, or write:
THE BENNETT COMPANY
837 Howard St. San Francisco 3, Calif.

FRESH ANSCO COLOR FILM!

35 mm. 20 exposure cartridges. This is absolutely fresh, top quality Ansco film. Stock up at this amazingly low price!

$1.69 PER ROLL

5 ROLLS for $8.10
POSTPAID

FREE CATALOG
Send today for our new 1952 catalog offering hundreds of outstanding buys in new and used cameras and equipment. Just ask for Catalog M.

G. I. overseas orders get 24-hr. attention.

We buy, sell & trade cameras

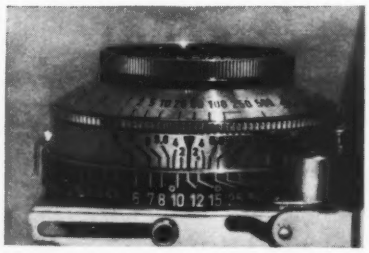
ALFRED BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST • SAN FRANCISCO

er's vision, all bear strongly on the *apparent* depth of field in a print. However, these tables are a good guide for the working photographer, giving a basis for planning a picture.

In addition to the type of carefully calculated photos in which controlled depth of field is useful, it may also be of great value in rapid snapshots, sports work, and action pictures of all kinds. This is accomplished by so-called "zone focusing."

Take the case of a miniature camera with 50mm lens. Suppose that we are photographing a local volley ball game outdoors on a bright hazy day, with camera set for f/8 and 1/200 sec. Most of the action will take place in a zone about 10 to 25 feet from the camera. How can we set the lens so that we can shoot rapidly and without having to refocus all the time?

Shown below is the depth of field scale of a Kodak Retina IIa which will be used to illustrate the way to solve this problem. The bottom row of numbers (white on black) shows distances in feet. The next row of numbers (black on chrome) represents lens openings (f/2, 4, 5.6, 8, 11 and 16), and as you can see, they appear in duplicate, spreading outwards from the central focusing mark. This is the depth of field scale. The focusing mark (black) is now opposite the mark for 12 feet, indicating that the camera has been focused for that distance.



Remember that the camera was set for f/8 at 1/200. The depth of field at f/8 is easy to determine. One of the f/8 marks on the depth of field scale is opposite the 25-foot mark, while the other f/8 matches the 8-foot mark. Thus, at this setting the depth of field is from about 8 to 25 feet, exactly what is needed to cover the volleyball court.

What would be the depth of field at f/11? A glance at the footage scale shows that 7 and 50 are the footage numbers opposite the two f/11 marks on the depth of field scale. Note how shallow the depth of field would be at f/2. The f/2 marks just bracket a small space between about 11 and 15 feet.

To determine the depth of field at any distance and lens setting, simply move the lens so that it is focused at the cor-

(*Continued on next page*)

In the Adirondacks

Star Lake Inn

150 rooms...140 baths... 15 cottages. Steam heat ...relief from hay fever ... excellent cuisine

STAR LAKE INN

Enlarged golf course ... safe beach swimming ... tennis.. boating.. fishing trails.. entertainment...

Star Lake Inn

Rates...American Plan per person with private bath ... Single from $11 ... Double from $10

STAR LAKE INN

AND COTTAGES
Star Lake, New York
NEW YORK OFFICE
PARC VENDOME
CI 6-7954
or Your Travel Agent

CHARLES I. SAYLES, MGR.

THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH
EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN
35 MM & ROLL FILMS
Free Price List & Mailers
AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46 St., New York 19, N. Y. Dept. M

SPEEDLIGHT
COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY MANUAL
AND
UNIVERSAL KAL-KAL-AIDER COMPUTER
THE KEY TO PERFECT TRANSPARENCIES.
NOW READY
AFTER 4 YRS. RESEARCH AND TEST.
EXACT EXPOSURE
EASILY AND QUICKLY DETERMINED UNDER ALL CONDITIONS AND FOR ANY SPEEDLIGHT UNIT.
SPECIFIC DATA AND SETTING FOR
INDOORS, OUTDOORS, SYNCHRO-SUNLIGHT, VARIED SPEEDLIGHT LAMP ARRANGEMENT, NORMAL PROCESSING OR SPEEDLIGHT COLOR PROCESSING FOR COLOR BALANCE & DOUBLED FILM SPEED, PLUS THREE FILM SPEED CHOICES EACH FOR 25 BLACK AND WHITE FILM AND DEVELOPER COMBINATIONS. THE UNIVERSAL KAL-KAL-AIDER COMPUTER MAY BE SET AND LOCKED IN ADJUSTMENT FOR ANY SIZE OR MAKE SPEEDLIGHT UNIT FROM 10 TO 5,000 WATT SECONDS INPUT. COMPUTER AVAILABLE WITH MANUAL ONLY. NO C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED.
MANUAL $2.50
COMPUTER $2.50
ORDER YOUR SET
TO-DAY
FROM
KAL. & KAL. PHOTO LABS.
707 BOULEVARD STREET
SYRACUSE 11, NEW YORK

Going to
YELLOWSTONE • • •
BRYCE CANYON • •
GRAND CANYON •
ZION NATIONAL • •
PARKS • • COLORADO
CALIFORNIA • • •
PACIFIC NORTHWEST
?
Send for Union Pacific's FREE Color Leaflet
Film Fun
FOR THE CAMERA FAN
NON TECHNICAL

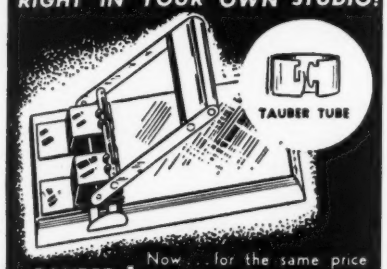
UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD
Room 563, Omaha 2, Nebraska
Please send your "Film Fun" leaflet to
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

ELITAR
Finest precision coated lenses.
"D" mount fits most 8mm movie cameras.
TELEPHOTO: Fixed Focus, 1" f:3.5 $9.95—1½" f:3.2 $12.95—Focusing Mount, 1½" f:3.2 $17.95—1½" f:2.5 $26.95—1½" f:1.9 $38.95—1½" f:1.5 (clickstops) $42.50—WIDE ANGLE: 6mm f:1.9 $39.95
ASK FOR ELITAR
At Better Dealers Everywhere
Write for free literature M
INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
28 West 22nd Street, New York, N. Y.

INTRODUCTORY COUPON OFFER
8mm COLOR MOVIE FILM 16mm
Guaranteed Fresh, Not Sub-Standard or War Surplus
Now! A brand-new FULL-COLOR movie film at prices you can afford . . . backed by SOLAR'S more than 15 years experience in the home movie film field. Available in standard types and speeds. . . . Outdoor (for daylight) and indoor (for artificial light). All prices include the famous SOLAR FAST PROCESSING SERVICE!
COUPON
Double 8mm Spool $2.75 with coupon (Reg. Price $3.29)
16mm Magazine $4.50 with coupon (Reg. Price $5.49)
16mm 100 ft. Spool $7.50 with coupon (Reg. Price $8.59)
COUPON
Illinois Customers Please Add 2% Sales Tax
LIMIT: 3 ROLLS (May Be Assorted) WITH EACH COUPON!
COUPON EXPIRES JULY 31, 1952, so CLIP THIS COUPON NOW and come in or enclose it with your order and remittance (no C.O.D.'s) and send it by mail. Take advantage of this opportunity to buy color film at LOWER than black and white prices! FREE LITERATURE ON REQUEST.
SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, Inc. 4247 South Kedzie, Chicago 32, Ill.
INTRODUCTORY COUPON OFFER

IN A FEW SECONDS FOR LESS THAN 1¢

PLASTIC BIND YOUR OWN ALBUMS • PRESENTATIONS PAMPHLETS • REPORTS RIGHT IN YOUR OWN STUDIO!



TAUBER MIDGET PUNCH only $9.90 Complete with over 150 Tauber-Tubes in various colors and sizes.

Now . . . for the same price of an ordinary stapling machine, you can have attractive—colorful reports. Pages will turn freely with loose-leaf advantages. Use any size color cover stock . . . AND IN A MATTER OF A FEW SECONDS produce a beautifully bound book.

FREE! 2 WEEK TRIAL OFFER AT NO OBLIGATION

TAUBER PLASTICS, INC.
200-M HUDSON ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

• You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.

YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT

Guided by these outstanding men you handle *daily:* Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras; latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Bausch & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting, composition; retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business law. Limited registration. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. *Write for free catalogue.*

FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin
49 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.

Happy, Profitable Hours in PHOTO COLORING

EASY TO LEARN Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman artistically inclined. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. Mail coupon below.

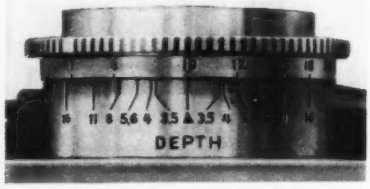
NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 194B, Chicago 14, Ill.
Send Booklet "Photo Coloring for Pleasure and Profit" and full particulars.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....STATE.....

DEPTH OF FIELD

(Continued from page 101)

rect distance, then see what footages are bracketed by the marks on the depth of field scale for the desired f stop.

Here's a simple situation. Junior and the puppy are romping in the sandbox some bright sunny day. We have our trusty twin-lens reflex out and set for 1/100 at f/11. This camera has an 80mm lens and the depth of field scale is engraved on the lens mount *below.* The sandbox is about 8 feet square and the way the two of them are racing back and forth it is impossible to keep them



focused sharply on the ground glass.

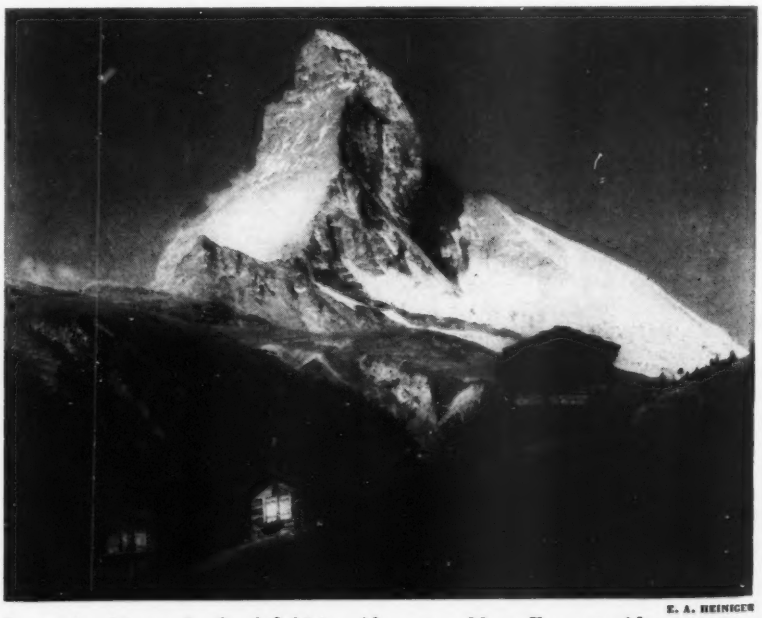
Backing up a bit until the whole sandbox is in the field of view, we find that the most distant point that Junior is likely to reach is 15 feet away. We rotate the lens in its mount until the 15-foot mark comes opposite the f/11 mark (see above). Now look at the other f/11 mark on the scale, indicating the near limit of the depth of field. It shows about 7½ feet. The lens is focused on 10 feet. This means that no matter where the boy and puppy run in the sandbox they will be within the depth of field of the lens at that setting. From this scale you can see that if the lens were stopped down to f/16, depth of field would be greater —from about 6½ to almost 20 feet. If the lens were opened up to f/8, depth of field would shrink—it would be from about 8 to 13 feet.

This system of "zone focusing" works well with any camera that has a depth of field scale on it. You can use it with any lens aperture and subject distance, subject of course to the three basic depth of field principles stated earlier.

Reading about depth of field and looking at other people's pictures isn't enough. You should make some simple experiments yourself to learn just what you and your camera can do, and one or two rolls of film is all you need. Perhaps you have a nice picket fence in your neighborhood, or a brick paved walk, a long rough stone wall, or any other type of lengthy, sharply defined target. If nothing else, you can chalk evenly spaced cross lines on a tar road.

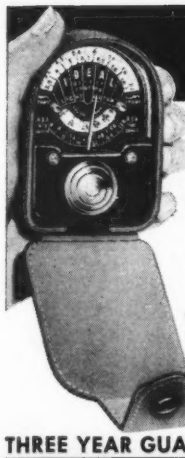
Set the camera on a tripod or other firm support about two feet to one side of the wall or fence, or the same height above the brick pavement or chalked roadway. First focus on a point about 4 feet from the camera. Make three exposures: wide open (f/3.5 perhaps), then stopped down halfway (f/8 or 11?) and finally fully stopped down (f/22, or 32 if you have it).

Then refocus the camera on a spot 10 feet from you and repeat the three exposures. If you feel really ambitious make a third set at 25 feet. This last one isn't necessary, however. Develop and enlarge all of these exposures to the same size. With this brief experiment you will have learned more about the depth of field of your camera and how to control it than by reading many books and articles on the subject. —THE END



E. A. HEINECKE

In scenic pictures depth of field is seldom a problem. Even at widest aperture and focused at infinity most lenses would show these houses in sharp focus.



"IDEAL" EXPOSURE METER

Accurate photo-electric light meter, for perfectly exposed pictures. Reads directly in "f" stops,—no calculating. Simple, quick, easiest to use. For all movie and still cameras, regular or color film.

With DROP-FRONT LEATHER CASE

$9.95

THREE YEAR GUARANTEE

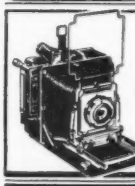
"IDEAL" RANGEFINDER

Precision optical instrument shows exact distance for perfect focusing and clear, needle-sharp pictures. Just look through finder and turn knob until double images come together. Specify metric or feet scale.

THREE YEAR GUARANTEE $2.95

AT YOUR DEALER
Or Send Check Or Money Order Direct. WE PAY POSTAGE

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
Dept. MP-7
14-02 Broadway, L. I. City 6, N. Y.



BUSCH
Best for Picture Taking
PRESS CAMERAS-STEREO ACCESSORIES
BUSCH CAMERA CORP.
500 S. Clinton St., Chicago

KLEIN for KAMERAS
"TRADIN'-EST"
Dealer on the Coast

USED CAMERAS
Contax III. ctd. F2 Sonnar...$157.50
Contessa, F2.8 Tessar, w.c..$139.50
Bantam Spec. F2 Ektar, w.c.... $99.50

bargains free book dept. m3 — M-T-A PLAN — trade-ins discounts new equipment

USED CAMERAS
Argus C2 .....$24.50
Dollina III. F2.8 Tessar. Cpld R.F. Compur Shutter...$49.50
Ikoflex III. F2.8 Tessar, w.c.....$175.00

7916 Beverly
(around corner from Farmer's Mkt.)
Los Angeles 48, Calif.

DON'T MISS THESE WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS IN

LENSES & PRISMS

We have Binoculars, Magnifiers, Telescopes, Photographic Gadgets, Literally millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for sale at Bargain Prices! Achromatic Lenses, Condensing Lenses, Tank Prisms, Bubble Sextants, Polarizing Attachments, Periscopes, Filters, etc. Catalog "M," FREE on request.

Send $1.00 for Stock 2-M . . . 10-Piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP. BARRINGTON, N. J.

NIKON NIPPON KOGAKU TOKYO NIKKOR
CAMERAS · LENSES
Outstanding in the 35 mm field
SEE YOUR DEALER!

WHAT'S AHEAD

(*Continued from page 71*)

emulsion layer, with a yellow filter layer (if required) between the blue and green sensitive layers. The blue sensitive layer contains a yellow dye coupler and the green sensitive layer contains a magenta dye coupler. However, the red sensitive layer does not contain a cyan dye coupler, as usual, or any other coupler for that matter. This is not the only possible arrangement, but for brevity our discussion can be limited to this particular one. (See Fig. 1-A.)

The film is exposed in the normal manner and developed in a color developer to form negative silver images in all three emulsions, plus a yellow dye image and a magenta dye image in the two top emulsion layers, respectively. Next the film is developed in a regular black and white developer to complete the development of the negative exposure. Only a silver negative image forms in the bottom layer. (See Fig. 1-B.) Now the film is exposed to red light through the film base so that the bottom layer alone is fogged out. Following this the film is developed in a color developer containing a cyan dye coupler, whereupon a cyan *positive* image is formed in the bottom layer. The silver is then bleached and the film fixed in hypo and finally washed.

The final result

Thus we end up with a yellow negative image in the top layer, a magenta negative image in the middle layer and a positive cyan image in the bottom layer. (See Fig. 1-C.) The cyan positive image not only does not add unwanted green absorption as a cyan negative image would, but it compensates for the green absorption which the cyan image will contribute in the final color positive. This is true because the magenta negative resting over the cyan positive acts as a green filter mask for the cyan image because of its red absorption.

To complete the process a color positive is produced from the color negative by exposure onto another piece of film of the same type as used for the negative. Upon processing in a color developer, yellow and magenta positive images are formed in the two top layers along with silver positive images. In the bottom layer only a silver negative image forms. (See Fig. 1-D.) A red light exposure of the bottom layer, followed by a cyan color development, forms the desired positive image. Upon removal of the silver images, a color corrected, color positive remains (Fig. 1-E).

Although the processing is somewhat more complicated than normal color negative processing, the number of additional steps would be quite worth the trouble if the method will work in practice as well as it appears on paper. The method has the advantage that the color positive image (or images, if so desired) acts as a correcting mask for the color negative image, and the color negative image acts as a mask for the color positive.

Graduate to Stereo!
STARTLING, 3-DIMENSIONAL REALISM IN FULL, BRILLIANT COLOR!

Videon® CAMERA $97.48 Fed. Tax. Included

Here is a proven, 3-dimensional camera that will take you into a new world of thrilling depth and natural color! No stereo camera in the world takes better pictures than Videon—yet Videon is priced well within your means! Uses standard, 35 mm film.

TAKES STANDARD ACCESSORIES
EVERREADY CARRYING CASE
COMPLETE VIDEON MOUNTING SERVICE

Ask Your Dealer
VIDEON CAMERA SALES, Inc.
2430 S. 28th St. • Milwaukee 15, Wis.

WANTED MEN WOMEN
TO EARN BIG MONEY! Study Photography.
Every phase taught. Immediate enrollment for complete courses or short-term specialized training. Housing accommodations secured. Free national placement service. Co-ed. Day-eve sessions. Write for FREE booklet WN.
GERMAIN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
225 Broadway
New York City, N. Y.

Small classes and personalized instruction have gone a long way to help me. Your school has been of inestimable value to me.
Frances Liotta
Ft. Smith, Ark.

RECORDS
MOOD MUSIC
Last Word in Sound Effects
Background SOUND
Send For Free Catalogue
THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
Dept. MP
150 West 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.

SUN RAY

America's Best Enlarger Buy
PRICED FROM $13.00 to $142.50 AT YOUR DEALER or write for literature
SUN RAY PHOTO CO. INC., 301 Lafayette St., N. Y. C.

PHOTO MART . . .

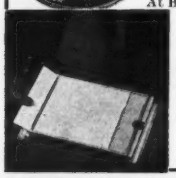
De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub

Nothing to Rust or Break

Professional Results ONLY $2 (TAX INCLUDED)

At Better Dealers Everywhere



SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact—No Adjustments
Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced
Special Sizes on Request
At Better Dealers Everywhere

A. J. GANZ CO.
Hollywood 46, Calif.

24-HOUR SERVICE

36 EXPOSURE 35 MM FILM ONLY 1.50

Developed fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3½ x 4½, glossy. 20 exp. - $1.00; Reprints - 5c each.

Free: SAMPLE PRINTS, PRICE LIST, MAILING BAGS

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE PENNA.

DARKROOM VENTILATORS

SINGLE UNIT.....$14.95
(Cap. 85-100 cu. ft. per Min.)

DOUBLE UNIT.....$21.50
(Cap. 170-200 cu. ft. per Min.)

Slightly higher in the West

At Your Dealers or Write To

ELKAY PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
287 Washington St. Newark 2, N. J.

Valley COLOR LAB

MIDGET COLOR PRINTS 20c EA. From Any Size Transparency

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ .....25c ea.
3¼x4½ .....50c ea.
4x5 .....60c ea.
5x7 .....85c ea.
8x10 .....1.75 ea.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
35mm only 25c ea.
3 from one Original 20c ea.
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

COLOR PROCESSING
35mm-20 exp. Mounted
120-620 Ansco-Ektachrome
$1.00 ROLL

VALLEY COLOR LAB
P.O. Box 2038, W.L.B. Sta., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

---

35 MM DEVELOPING

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION GIVEN EACH NEGATIVE

36 FULL SIZE 3½x4½ Enlargements! Only $1.50

We Have Fresh Film!

8-4x6 BEAUTIFUL ENLARGEMENTS FROM 8 EXPOSURE ROLL, 50c; OR 8 PRINTS 30c

No mass production methods. Film fine grain dev. and vaporated to prevent scratching. 24 hr. service. Highest quality developing.

Free! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE
LaCrosse 22, Wisconsin

STEDCO COLOR PRINTS

24-HOUR PROCESSING
COLOR FILM AND PRINTON
New Ansco Approved Type Vane Agitation Equipment
ROLL FILM 120 & 620 1.10 ROLL
35mm (20 exp.) mounted

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING EA
35mm Kodachrome & Ansco Color mounted. 20c
Dealer Inquiries Invited

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ . . . . 40c ea.
3¼x4½ . . . . 75c ea.
4x5 . . . . . $1.00 ea.
5x7 . . . . . 1.75 ea.
8x10 . . . . . 3.00 ea.
Min. Order $1.00
No C.O.D.

YOrk 0658
STEDCO PHOTO 7669 Melrose, Los Angeles 46 Calif.

Better Enlargements

ENLARG-O FILTER HOLDERS For "Varigam" Filters

$3.00 ppd.

Holds TWO filters, or filter and diffuser, at once. Fits lenses up to 1¾" diameter. Rugged, all-metal beautifully finished. Only $3.00 ppd. Money-back guarantee!
Also, ENLARGO-ARM for positive fingertip aperture control. Fits all enlarging lenses. Stops darkroom fumbling. Only $2.00 ppd. Guaranteed.

Free literature describes both.

H. L. INSTRUMENT CO. Dept. M
313 W. Valley Blvd., San Gabriel, California

BIKINI SUITS

She will be flattered with a gift designed especially for art photographers and pin-up models. Perfect for play in sun or sea.

Tailored Bikini Suits, bra ties in back, elastic holds briefs snug, trimmed in white ruffling. Choice of pre-shrunk cotton, in following prints:

- Eye-catching Deck O' Cards print
- Red and White Candy-Stripe
- White Polka-Dot on Blue
- Breath-taking Leopard-Skin Terry cloth (without ruffling)

$7.85 each

C.O.D. (plus fee) or send check or M. O. Specify small, medium, or large size, and print design. A.P.O. orders welcome. No Foreign orders.

GLAMOUR LIFE
724 SOUTH 29TH STREET BIRMINGHAM 5, ALA.

PICTAR $1.00
THE QUALITY SLIDE VIEWER
Brilliant, Sturdy

Order Several For Gifts

Dealer-Out? Send $1.00 each to PICTAR Davenport, 5 Iowa

35mm SLIDE **TITLES** in COLOR!
set of FOUR **$1.50**

TB1. Here We Go!
TB2. Wait'll see next one.
TB3. Short Intermission.
TB4. This is the End.

"Tex & Belle" Series

FREE LIST!!

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C O D's
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

FLASHBULBS CAN EXPLODE!!

PLAY SAFE! USE A BROOKS FLASHIELD

on your flash reflector. Standard model with diffuser, $2.25. BLUE FILTER to fit standard model for color work, 50c. JUNIOR FLASHIELD, $1.50. Buy from your dealer. Send penny postcard for literature.

BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1514A Groesbeck Cincinnati 24, Ohio

LOW COST KIT MAKES PROFESSIONAL MOVIE TITLES *IN MINUTES!*

Amazing "Tacky" Plastic Letters Stick Like Magic to Title Board—Lift off in a Flash!

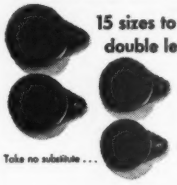
PLASTICKER
HOME MOVIE TITLE KIT IN BRILLIANT COLOR WITH TITLE BOARD
JUST PRESS ON! LIFT OFF!

No tape, glue, water, no attachments or special equipment needed! Kit lasts a lifetime! Standard Kit contains 175 letters, 1½" size and 1 title board —$4.98 prepaid. Deluxe Kit contains 175 letters 1½" size, 198 letters ¾" size, and 1 title board—$7.50 prepaid. (Add 3% City Sales Tax.) COD's accepted. 10-day money back guarantee. Order NOW!

CLAYTER CORPORATION Dept. MP-7, 65 W. 39th St. New York 18, N. Y.

LENS GUARDS

A Protection From Sun Rain Dust



15 sizes to fit all cameras including double lens reflex cameras

Price 15¢ to $1.00 at your local camera store

Take no substitute . . .

Lens Guards are made of lifetime NEOPRENE rubber

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. FIGUEROA ST., GARDENA, CALIF.

WEST COAST COLOR HEADQUARTERS

ANSCO COLOR AND EKTACHROME SPECIALISTS

Sensitometric Controls
One Day Service
Custom Printing
All Work Guaranteed

California Color

971 Howard St.—Dept. M
San Francisco 3, California
California's Oldest Color Finisher

The DEEPSTER

TWO FULL-LENGTH DEEP TANKS FOR DEVELOPING 35MM TO 620 ROLL FILM.

TANKS STORE DEVELOPER & FIXER OR FOLD UP WHEN EMPTY. Send only $6.95 for complete set of two tanks with wall brackets, film clip and light-tight caps.

Box 905
GLEN CAMERA PRODUCTS Sea Cliff 2, N. Y.

Specified by the Armed Services

For FREE illustrated folder on Synctron Flash see your dealer or write:

Dormitzer

Used by More Professionals Than any Other

ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., Inc.
5 Hadley Street Cambridge 40, Mass.

Clear, sharp photos!

yours with HUGO MEYER
CAM-COUPLED RANGE FINDER
Tailored to fit your lens for absolute accuracy
At your dealer now
MEYER-OPTICRAFT, INC.
39 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y.

PHOTO MART...

Changing Bag

"The Portable Redi-Darkroom"

- Positively light-proof in brightest sunlight.
- Double zippered.
- Ample room.
- Elastic sleeves.

17 x 21 — $ 6.75
29 x 34 — 10.75
34 x 34 — 12.75

Postpaid to destination
EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC
EXPORT SPECIALISTS
COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
1949 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.

NO OTHER TRIPOD WITH ELEVATING ACTION PRICED SO LOW

TESTRITE INST. CO., INC.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢
2¼x3¼....25c (any ten 20¢ ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4 .....40c 5x7 .....$1.25
4x5 .....60c 8x10 .....$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING
35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide
Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.
Minimum Order $1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00
All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mfd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
Lo-PRICE COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼....30c 3x4¼....50c 4x5....75c 5x7.....$1.25
3 x 3....40c 8x10....$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-M Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

JEN-DIP SAVES YOU $16.00!

By dipping your own bulbs in Jen-Dip *Blue Label*, you get better color shots with daylight color film, indoors or out, better results than when you use factory blue bulbs or flash-shields.
Write for booklet MD
JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.
419 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES **25¢**

SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2
20 EXP.....25c Ea. 36 EXP.....40c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.
ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. (Tungsten only) (A.S.A. 12)..... $1.25 Ea.

Safety film. Not motion picture stock.
Fresh, clean film which you can depend on to get good pictures. We do NOT sell War Surplus or "bargain priced" outdated stock. Quality Guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

'PIN-UPS'
By BERNARD of HOLLYWOOD

A Portfolio of
BREATHTAKING BEAUTIES
Bernard's money-making work-shop secrets revealed for the first time.
POPULAR EDITION
68 large (11 x 14 in.) pages $1.25 POSTPAID
GIANT DE LUXE EDITION
132 pages with plastic binding $3.00
Send 25¢ for Sample Photos and Illustrated Literature
A MUST FOR EVERY PHOTO FAN
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY FROM
BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD
Box 16961 MP, West Branch
Los Angeles 46, California

"BETTER PICTURES" SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm---$1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3¼x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you mailer and complete price list.
We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. M, Chicago 25, Illinois

P&J COLOR PRINTS
8x10-$1.50 EA.
From Any Size Transparency

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ . 25c ea.
3¼x4½ . 50c ea.
4x5 . . . . 75c ea.
5x7 . . . $1.00 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 exposure (mounted) 35mm 120-620 Ansco & Ektachrome ..... $1.00 Roll

Minimum Order $2.00, No C.O.D.

P & J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. BOX 8575 • COLE BRANCH • LOS ANGELES

Sunset COLOR LAB
COLOR PRINTS
5 x 7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85c ea

Color Prints from any size transparency
2¼ x 3¼..... 25c
3¼ x 4½..... 50c
5 x 7.....$1.00
8 x 10.....$2.00
Color Slide Duplicating .....25c ea.

ROLL FILM PROCESSING
35mm 20 EXP.
$1.00 ROLL
620-120 .....$1.00
Minimum Order....$1.50
No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46 CALIFORNIA

FILM BARGAIN!

FREE Processing
24 HR. Service
TOP QUALITY GUARANTEED

8MM and 16MM
Weston 32 Speed Panchromatic

	Each	Lots of 6	Lots of 12
8mm 25 Ft. 8-8	$1.59	$1.49	$1.39
16mm 50 Ft. Mag.	2.90	2.65	2.40
16mm 100 Ft. Roll	3.45	3.25	3.00

Please add postage.

Finest automatic lab. machine processing. Order several rolls today!

RADIANT CINE LABS • Box 720-E, Chicago 90, Illinois

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE ★ RETOUCHING
A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.
For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL ART STUDIOS, School Div.
Dept. XM, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

8MM-16MM SILENT
MOVIES IN COLOR..
NATIONAL PARKS
TRAVELS • WESTERN • ATOM BOMB
WAR THRILLS • HISTORICAL SITES • NOVELTIES
Big 105 Subject Catalog ... 5¢ in stamps
Kodachrome "WAIKIKI" sample $1 (Specify size)
• NO C.O.D.'s • NO FOREIGN SHIPMENTS •
WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS • ELMIRA, N.Y.

MALE PHOTOS for Artists & Sculptors.
DeLuxe Glossy originals.
10—8x10 ..... $5.00; 5.....$3.00
Sample ... $1.00
18—4x6..... $3.00; 10 ..... $2.00
Three samples.....$1.00
Ill. catalogue with each order.
Dr. Frank J. Thompson
919 N. 4th, Manhattan 2, Kan.

THE FINEST CAMERA REPAIRS IN THE COUNTRY
OUR 50th YR.

Consistently satisfying the needs of some of the largest organizations in the country.
United Press—Look Mag.—C.B.S.—N.B.C.—DuMont—B'klyn Navy Yard—Chase Nat'l Bank—N.Y. Police Dept., hundreds of others.
All Types of Camera, Shutter & Lens Repairs. No job too large or too small. Estimates Given On Request. Write Dept. M

ADAM ARCHINAL CORP. 10 W. 33 ST N.Y. 1, N.Y.

Compare!
IDEAL FLASH
FOR BETTER FLASH PICTURES
PRESS FLASH 5
8 MIDGET BULBS

PHOTO MART...

NEW 2" x 2" LOW-PRICED **SLIDE PROJECTOR**

Mansfield's Newest Photographic Sensation

with F.3.5 Gruenel Protak PROJECTION LENS only **$17.95** TAX INCLUDED

- Die Cast Design—Beautiful Crackle Finish
- Low cost 100 watt bulb delivers maximum efficiency
- New Thermo Cooling reduces heat, protects valuable color slides.

If Your Dealer Can't Supply, Write Direct

MANSFIELD INDUSTRIES, INC.
Dept. M, 1227 Loyola Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

WALLET SIZE **15¢ COLOR PRINTS**

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll . . $1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120 620, Roll . $1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

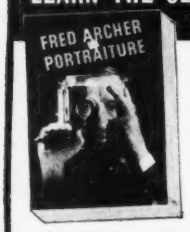
4" x 5" - 50¢

2¼x3¼	25c
3¼x4½	45c
5x7	1.00
8x10	2.00

Minimum Order $1.50 - No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

LEARN THE SECRETS OF FINE PORTRAITURE



FRED ARCHER shows just how to make vivid portraits of superb quality with the equipment you have.

Special Sections on Corrective Portraiture, Posing, Make-up, Retouching, Glamour Portraits, Creative Portraiture, etc. 282 superb illustrations

Only $5.75 — Send for FREE Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-M Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

CUSTOM FINISHING
That Perfectionists Praise

Discriminating amateur photographers send their films to Edwards to be sure that the negatives have the fine gradation of tone, proper contrast, and fine grain that are so essential to making salon-quality prints and enlargements. Individual development, hardening and vaporating of every film bring out the full beauty of each picture. Edwards prints are equally superior—each carefully hand made. Edwards service is unequalled and reasonably priced. Write today for free Price List!

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
30 E. Adams St. Suite 600 Chicago 3, Ill.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED ANSCO COLOR Safety Film

35mm RELOADS

Type 235 Daylight — Type 234 Tungsten
20 EXP. ROLL.....$1.20 — 5 ROLLS.....$5.65

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
464 East 96 St. Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

America's Original 35MM Viewer

At better camera stores

For 35MM, 16MM, 8MM Color Slides and strip film
Pinpoint spiral focus
Greater magnification

$3.50

Order by mail if not available in your city. We pay postage.

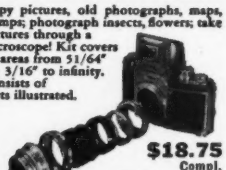
Chromat-O-Scope
426 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Shull COPY-KIT for KINE-EXAKTA

New Adventures With Your Camera!

Take pictures like this!

Copy pictures, old photographs, maps, stamps; photograph insects, flowers; take pictures through a microscope! Kit covers all areas from 51/64" x 1 3/16" to infinity. Consists of parts illustrated.



$18.75 Compl.

Master Model—includes above plus auxiliary lens and aux. lens adapters for most complete coverage—$22.85 complete.

SHULL-MEYER CO. 8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

35mm Custom Quality FINISHING

KODAK ALBUM PRINTS 36 EXP. ROLL $1.50

Our nation-wide service, specializing in custom quality 35mm. finishing (since 1939) guarantees you: *Fine Work Done by Experts—Quality Materials—Individual Film Processing and Prompt Service.*

35mm ROLLS fine-grain developed and enlarged to 3¼" x 4½".

KODAK ALBUM PRINTS IN NEAT FOLDER
36 EXPOSURES—$1.50
20 EXPOSURES—$1.00
REPRINTS—5c EACH

Developing, printing and enlarging of 8, 12, 16-exposure rolls and other sizes at equally low prices.

FAST SERVICE! All work completed and returned Via First Class Mail within 24 hours. Write for FREE Mailing Bag and Price List, or send roll and money today.

FORMERLY MINIPIX LABS. BOX 973, DEPT. M, CLEARWATER, FLA. — **CAPITOL PHOTO CO.**

MOVIE FILM

FOR CAMERA USE — PAN-WESTON 40

16 mm.—100 ft. roll	$2.50
8 mm.— 25 ft. dbl. roll	$1.00
8 mm.— 25 ft. dbl. mag.	$1.75

48 hour service. Price includes processing.

REB FILMS, Dept. M-4
630 Ninth Avenue, Film Center Building
New York 36, N. Y. Tel. CI 5-5814

FOR SAFER FLASH PICTURES ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A

SPEAR **CLIP-ON** QUICK - DETACHABLE FLASH SHIELD

5" Par. shield & diffuser $1.95; with blue shield added $2.75.

SPEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
812 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, O.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS

PHOTO MOUNTS

Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

Robin MOUNTS **ALBUMS** Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby Stereo

JOSEPH ROBIN Dept. M7
282 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

Professional quality Dye-Transfer print enlargements of your favorite color films.

5x7 Print, from any make film, only $2.50.

Duplicates of same 5x7 print, only $1.25 each.

Write for complete price list or send film.

ROCHESTER PHOTO COLOR
Box 1623 Rochester, N. Y.

LECO

- DEVELOPING: Fine Grain, by Inspection
- ENLARGING: Individual Attention
- COPY WORK: Black & White and Color

The Laboratory For Professionals And Advanced Amateurs Demanding Quality Workmanship

Ask for Price List, Literature and Mailing Bags
Dept. P, 11 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y., LA 4-2317

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. 3-day service and satisfaction guaranteed.

Prints from any size transparency:

ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

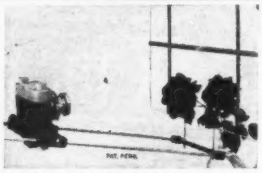
25c 2¼ x 3¼

Min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm mtd. . . Only 90c roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. M-72, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D. C.

CLOSE-UP PHOTOS ARE FUN! with the



CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE

Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 2+ or 3+ Portra lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guesswork—parallax trouble. Send make of camera.
Price (New Model).....$8.95

U. S. Postage paid if cash with order. C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 3% sales tax.

CAL-CAM — Dept. A
1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

Finest Quality Ansco

COLOR PRINTS

			Dup.
2¼ x 3¼		$0.50	$0.40
4 x 5		1.00	0.75
5 x 7	Mtd.	2.00	1.75
8 x 10	Mtd.	3.50	3.00

EKTACHROME AND ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING

EKTACHROME		ANSCO COLOR 35MM 20 Exp. Mtd.	
120 & 620 Rolls	1.10	120 & 620 Rolls	1.00
3¼ x 4¼	.45		.35
4 x 5	.50		.40
5 x 7	.85		.75
8 x 10	1.50		

Include return postage on all orders.

CUSTOMCRAFT
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
Dept. MP P.O. Box 6618 WASH. 9, D. C.

Photographic Studies

for the student of drawing
Series IV vol. 8 Male Torso
six 8x10 studies $4.50
Send 25c for illustrated brochure and sample print.

studio twenty-two
Box 72, Village Station
N. Y. 14, N. Y.

---

35 MM FILM REFILLS

Frame Numbered—in E. K. Metal Cartridges—not War Surplus

20-exp. cartridges:
- DuPont Superior-#2.....7 for $2.00
- E.K. Plus X.....6 for
- E.K. Super XX.....6 for $2.50
- Background (PAN)-X.....6 for

36-exp. cartridges on above film (add 25% to above prices)

20-exp. Ansco 35 mm Color Cartridges—3 for $4.95

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 789-M Hollywood 78, Calif.

Verona Barbizon Frames

An attractive line with rich ornamentation in Gold Bronze Finish or a blended White and Gold Finish.

For Photos	Each	For Photos	Each
14 x 17	$4.85	24 x 30	$7.50
16 x 20	5.00	24 x 36	9.00
22 x 28	6.50	30 x 40	10.00

Immediate Delivery. Also send for Free 72 Page Catalogue, with greatest values in Mounts, Albums, Frames and Mailers. International Sales Co., 414 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.

PHOTO MART . . .

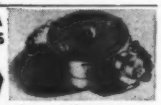
FRESH 35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM
Tungsten Type #234—Safety Base
27½' rolls $6.75 — 100' rolls $21.50
Fresh Plus X film Black & White
27½' rolls $1.00 — 100' rolls $3.50
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POSTPAID—NO COD's
PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
Box 2463 Hollywood 28, California

Finer FOTO FINISHING
FASTER SERVICE. Your film processed same day recd. Quality work. Encl. 50c addl. for air mail return. Free mailing bags. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

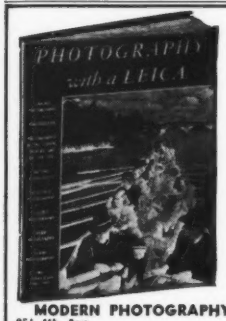
35 mm.	
20 exp.	90
36 exp.	1 30
3¼" x 4½"	

PHOTOCRAFT LABORATORIES
Department A-11 Post Office Box 13387
West Los Angeles Station • Los Angeles 25, California

JOIN or SEPARATE CAMERA and TRIPOD in SPLIT SECONDS with sensational
KAM LOK only $2.98



Just a pull on a short chain slides them apart
Exclusive U.S. Distributors
GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY CO.
136 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.



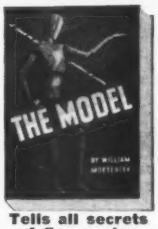
PHOTOGRAPHY WITH A LEICA
J. Allan Cash, F.I.B.P., F.R.P.S.
A really practical book by a world famous Leica user, on all aspects. Pictorial and candid photography with a Leica. 65 photographs.
10" x 7½" **$3.25**
Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery.
MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK STORE
251 4th Ave. New York 10, N. Y.

Model Release Forms
PROTECTS YOU FROM LEGAL TROUBLE **25¢**
for a pad of 25
Limit 4 pads to each.
No stamps, please
Modern Photography, 251 4th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Custom FINE GRAIN *Developing & Enlarging*
THE ULTIMATE IN FINE PHOTOFINISHING **35—** PERSONALIZED SERVICES
And ROLL FILM
WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER
STUDIO and SALON ENLARGEMENTS
MAKERS OF FINE ENLARGEMENTS *Projection Print* PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 97 UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIFORNIA

OPAQUE PAPER MASKS
For masking out your color transparencies between glass. Strong. Durable. Silver colored on front and back for maximum protection against stray light. For all standard exposures taken on 16mm, 35mm, 828, 620 and 120 film. Sold with money back guarantee.
Any one size { in 2 x 2 (Outside Dim.) 100 Pack—$1.50 ppd. / in 2¾ x 2¾ (Outside Dim.) 100 Pack—$2.50 ppd. / in 3¼ x 4 (Outside Dim.) 50 Pack—$1.50 ppd.
When ordering, please specify size of transparencies.
We also have Self-Sealing Cardboard Mounts.
PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY, 2836 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Reload your Own! Not War Surplus **35mm FILM** Guaranteed Fresh
EASTMAN PLUS X
27½ Ft. Bulk $1.00
100 Ft. Bulk 3.50
36 EXP. RELOADS—3 for $1.00 (Add 20% Fed. Tax)
IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX—ALL PRICES POSTPAID
ANSCO COLOR PRICES ON REQUEST
PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1512 No. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.



Tells all secrets of fine posing
This book tells you how to make exceptionally beautiful pictures! **$5.50**

How it works How to use it
If you are buying strobe equipment, this is the book for you! **$4.00**

Add 3% tax for delivery in New York City
MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store, 251 4th Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

You TOO Can Sell Your Pictures
Over 600 names and addresses of purchasers of *saleable* pictures with their specific requirements, prices paid, and other details are alone worth the price of the new UNIVERSAL PHOTO ALMANAC. This, plus formulary, data, articles, all makes the new 1952 edition photography's best buy. Available from Book Dept., MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y., at $1.75 net. Add 3% for New York City delivery.

COLOR PRINTS by Premier
WALLET SIZE **25c ea.**
3¼x4½ 50c, 5x7 90c
4x5 75c, 8x10 $2.00 2¼x3¼
To insure faster service, all orders shipped First Class Mail

Color Processing	Color Slide
35mm 20 Exp. Mounted, Roll $1.00	Duplicating, ea. 25c
Ansco, Ektachrome 120-620, Roll $1.00	Min. Order $1.00
	No C.O.D.

Premier Color Co.
P. O. Box 8626
Cole Branch • Los Angeles 46, California

BEAUTIFUL WEDDING ALBUM $4.60
with reversible double frame inserts for 12 photos 8x10 or 10x8. Extra inserts 50c. Artistic Gold Inscription. Flyleaves for the record. Loose leaf style with aluminum posts. Immediate delivery.
Money Back Guaranty
Large selection. Also Musical & Satin Albums, Mount Folders, Folding Frames. Wholesale Price List free.
PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131-18 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOLS . . .
Geographically lists every photographic school in the nation, giving name, address, tuition, credits offered, type of course, name of instructor and length of time required for each course. Comprehensive and up to date. Price postpaid **25c**

modern PHOTOGRAPHY
Book Department,
251 Fourth Ave.
New York 10, N. Y.
I enclose 25¢ for which please send me your Photographic Schools Booklet.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. Terms: 35c a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions. Forms close on the 1st of each month.

cameras, equipment for sale

DISCRIMINATING AMATEURS ONLY, after you have tried everyone else, prescribe completely your requirements for super-fine lenses and cameras.

Not capitalizing on confusion! Principally serving the experts, Jay offers prompt, personal, and understanding service to you who desire super-fine equipment and appreciate extra effort plus square dealing. No postcards!
JAY REED, CHROMOPTICS, 1012 Rush near Oak, Chicago 11, Illinois.

SPECIALISTS IN MINT CONDITION—SUPER II IKONTA Opton-Tessar f2.8 flash, case $165.00; TELE-RAPTARS f5.6, 8 inch in RAPAX (usually $115.62) only $95.00; LEICA IIIc Summitar coated, perfect $185.00; AERO EKTAR f2.5, 178mm coated $89.50; RARE, LIKE NEW, DOUBLE-EXTENSION AUTOGRAFLEX 3-4, f4.5 Tessar 210mm. $159.50; AERIAL TESSAR f3.5, 190mm. barrel no-iris $67.50; PARAGON f4.5 coated 8½ inch in ACME FULL-SYNCHRONIZATION $99.50; still many PREWAR TESSARS: ask the man who knows: JAY REED, 1012 RUSH, CHICAGO 11.

WAR SOUVENIR—BEST OFFER TAKES Japanese Machine Gun Aerial MP35mm camera, magazines, case, complete: CHROMOPTICS, 1012 RUSH, CHICAGO 11.

SPECIALISTS IN BUYING—and selling top German cameras in top condition, unusual lenses and accessories; ask the man who knows: JAY REED, CHROMOPTICS, 1012 Rush, Chicago 11, Illinois.

ASK THE MAN WHO KNOWS: JAY REED, CHROMOPTICS, 1012 Rush, Chicago 11, Illinois.

Medalist II, f3.5 ctd Ektar, spotless, $175.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Leica III-F's, F2 Summitars, F3.5 Elmars, new, used, trades invited, compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Leica II-C's, F2 Summitars, F3.5 Elmars, compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

1952 Automatic Rolleiflex, M-X, F2.8 Tessar, case, spotless, $325.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Automatic Rolleiflex, coated F3.5 Tessar, case, spotless, $155.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

8.5cm f1.5 coated Summarex for Leica, spotless, $275.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

8.5cm F2 coated Nikkor for Leica, spotless, $140.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

7.3cm F1.9 Hektor for Leica, like new, $95.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

90mm F1.8 coated Angenieux for Leica, new $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

8.5cm F2 T-coated Sonnar for Leica, spotless, $145.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Stereo Realist, spotless, $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Hasselblad, F2.8 coated Ektar, guaranteed cannot be told from new, $435.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4cm X 4cm Sport Rollei, F2.8 Tessar, bayonet mount, like new, $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Nikkor lenses for Leica, new, used, compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Automatic Rolleiflex, M-X coated F3.5 Xenar, case, spotless, $195.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Kodak Ektra, F1.9 Ektar, like new, $225.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Kine-Exacta VX, F2 Biotars, F2.8 Tessars, F2 Xenons, F3.5 Tessars, new, used, compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

13.5cm F3.5 coated Angenieux for Leica, new, $72.50. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4 x 5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, coated 152mm F4.5 Ektar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $200.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼ x 3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic, coated F3.7 Ektar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼ x 3¼ Crown Graphic, coated F4.5 Ektar, 1/800 shutter, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼ x 3¼ Crown Graphic, coated F4.5 Optar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

3¼ x 4¼ Super D Graflex, coated F4.5 Ektar, spotless, $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Contax II, F2 Sonnar, case, like new, $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Contaflex, F2 Sonnar, like new, $185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Kine-Exacta V, T-coated F3.5 Tessar, $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Linhofs, a specialty, specify your requirements. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4 x 5 Anniversary Speed Graphic, coated F4.7 Optar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, a beauty, spotless, $175.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

DON'T BUY THAT NEW EQUIPMENT till you get our price. Send for quotation or list. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

Cine—Special Chambers 100 foot Government Surplus A-1 condition $89.00 ea. Dan Oxman Photo Supplies, 424 W. Olney Ave., Phila. 20, Pa.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 55G, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

Telephoto Camera Easily Made. Trifling cost. Telescopic Company, Manorville 3, N. Y.

Own the best, New Alpa Prisma Reflex or Nikon Cameras. Pathe Super-16 Movie. Highest trade-in allowance. Want Robot II, trade new Bolsey B2 outfit or cash. Panhandle Camera Co., Scottsbluff, Nebr.

16mm B&H Autoload, f1.9, BRAND NEW, $124.50. (Was $214.00). Free catalog, 1001 bargains, DEALER'S MART, Dept. MP7A, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

German repair expert for all foreign make cameras, Guarantee. Boeger, 78 Tacomastr, Rochester, N. Y.

HARD COATING and COMPLETE LENS REPAIR SERVICE. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 25M7, Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

GE PR-1 memory meters, NEW $20.55. Free catalog, 1001 bargains, DEALER'S MART, Dept. MP7, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Trade-in? Get our deal first! EMPIRE replies same day with HIGHEST offer anywhere. Dept. MP2. EMPIRE CAMERA, 58 GARTH ROAD, SCARSDALE, N. Y.

Leica III F, F:2 Summitar, case, l.n. $269; 90mm Elmar, F:4 chrome, l.n. $68.50; Summaron 3.5 cam, F:3.5, w.a. $72. 1 year guarantee, 10 day trial. Guaranteed specials on all cameras and lenses. Foto View, 323 West 42nd St., New York 36.

35mm Clarus camera, rangefinder, f2.8, $52.00. Argus C4, case, excellent, $74.00. Used Rolleiflexes from $118.00. New Rolleiflexes—immediate delivery—highest trades! Canon IVM, latest with f1.8 Serenar, Model X synchro kit, complete $249.50. Leicas, Contax, cameras, lenses, accessories, complete stock, new and used! 2¼ x 3¼ Graphics, Busch, complete from $96.00. 3¼ x 4¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic, fully equipped De-Luxe outfit, $239.50. 4 x 5 Anniversary Speed Graphic, f4.5, rangefinder, flashgun, $128.50. 4 x 5 Graphic View II, 8" Ektar, case, $139.50. 14" Commercial Ektar, Ilex Synchro, $195.00. 165mm f2.8 Zeiss Biotessar, barrel, $99.50. 90mm Wide Angle Raptar, fully synchronized, $53.00. 12" Dallmeyer telephoto, f7.7, Compur, $69.50. Largest selection—write for quotation! All fully guaranteed! Visit our new, enlarged downtown showroom! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

movie equipment

16mm Zeiss Moviekon, T-coated F1.4 Sonnar, 75mm F4 T-coated Sonnar, a beauty, spotless, $375.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

camera registration

STOP THIEF! STOP TRAFFIC IN STOLEN CAMERAS! Protect yours with lifetime registration for only one dollar.

Request registration forms now, stating how many cameras and lenses you own. NATIONAL CAMERA REGISTRY, 67 E. Oak, Chicago 11.

photo supplies

WEDDING, Baby Albums for 12 prints 8x10 $2.85 postpaid. Personalized (Gold) 40c. Wholesale Catalog free. Photofitco, 131-18 West 42nd, New York 36.

KILLS ODORS! Air-Fresh electronic deodorizer creates odor-killing ozone, freshens air. $6.95. Write WILCO, Dept. M, 3626 Natural Bridge, St. Louis, Mo.

wanted to buy

IMMEDIATE Airmail Payments for precision cameras, lenses, all types; Specialists in German equipment: Jay Reed, Chromoptics, 1012 Rush near Oak, Chicago 11, Ill.

HIGHEST prices in America for Leica, Rolleiflex, Retina, Kine-Exakta, Polaroid, Bantam Special, etc. Will airmail cash immediately. Items held 10 days for approval. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

LENSES, AERIAL CAMERAS, MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS. CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY FOR THESE AND AERIAL LENSES, INCLUDING 7" AEROEKTARS, 20" and 40" BAUSCH AND LOMB, ETC. SHIP INSURED OR WRITE. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

CASH IMMEDIATELY for fine cameras: Contax, Contaflex, Ektra, Foton, Leica, Medalist II, Nikon, Speed Graphics, Kine-Exacta, Korelle II, Retinas, Rolleiflex, send in, or write for offer, immediate reply, where you can depend upon fair dealing, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Kine-Exacta cameras urgently needed, cash immediately, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Speed Graphics urgently needed, cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Leica equipment urgently needed, cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

URGENTLY NEEDED: Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollfilm Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Want to buy copies of your 8mm color movies of circus subjects. Gartner, Box 663, Lincoln, Nebraska.

BONUS for: Retinas, Ektra, Contessas, Bantam Specials. Contax, Contaflex, Hasselblad! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BONUS for: Leicas, Excats, Foton, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Stereo, Graphics, Bolex, Bell & Howell! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HIGHEST cash air-mailed immediately: all types fine cameras, lenses, equipment! Prompt, courteous service! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

let's trade

Trade or Swap: 4 x 5 Speed Graphic for Leica. John Lamuth, R-8, Kalamazoo, Mich.

camera repairs

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic camera repairs. Lens polishing, re-cementing, re-focusing, Bellows installed. Rangefinders repaired, sync. Repairs guaranteed up to one year. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

LENS MAKING and REPAIRING OUR SPECIALTY. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship absolutely guaranteed. Send lenses or write for estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26M7, Franklin Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

Foreign cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assure you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikonta, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. Strauss, Photo-Technical Service, 930 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (Prompt 24 Hour Service). CENTRAL STATES CAMERA REPAIRS, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

Insured and guaranteed repairs at trade prices. Camera Repair Corporation of America, Box 635, Church St. Station, New York 7.

photo finishing

ENLARGEMENTS, CUSTOM MADE. IMMEDIATE SERVICE. B&W or warmtone. DOUBLE-WEIGHT Glossy, Semi-matte, Silk, Matte. Tapestry, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New Negatives, 50c. COMPLETE SERVICE, including Retouching, Hand Oil Coloring, Print Toning. PHOTO ENLARGING SPECIALISTS, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

NO NEGATIVE? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, Stereorealist, Polaroid. Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

PHOTOMURALS. Any size, 3 feet up. Your own negatives or hundreds of our pictures to choose from. Catalog 25c. Photomammoth Murals, 12048 Vanowen Street, Dept. P, North Hollywood, Calif.

EKTACHROME AND ANSCO color film processing. 24 hour service. 120 & 620, $1.00; 35mm. 20 exposure mounted, $1.25. Cut film 6 sheets, $2.00. Please include return postage. AXEL BAHNSEN COLOR LABORATORY, 17 Glen Street, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

Retouching, Dyeing, Etching. Q. W. Piper, 2103 Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

We will print from your negative (Contact) Glossy photographic postcard—100 for $3—500 $13—1000 $24 (Add 50c if from photo). Photo Park, Canton, N. Y.

PHOTOMURALS A SPECIALTY, 20x24, $2.50; 20x30, $3.00; 30x40, $3.75; 40x60, $7.50. Send negatives, prints, or transparencies. New Negatives 50c and up. Estimates and PRICE LIST for larger sizes upon request. Marvel PHOTOMURALS, 1544 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

At last a service for the discriminating photographer. The best prints available from your film. All prints approximately 3x4 on heavy paper cropped to best advantage. Mounted in special album unlike any finishers use. Roll developed 50c. Prints 25c each. We will charge, statement with finishing. JERRY'S, Box 1231, Lansing, Michigan.

Negative Retouching for amateur and professional.-Anne Wadsworth, 10 W. 47, New York.

Wholesale Professional photo finishing. Highest quality at lowest prices. Write for free price list. Majestic Laboratories, Covert, Michigan.

Complete finishing service for free lance Photographers. Percentage basis. Write, Hammond Studios, 303 North Ash, Wichita 7, Kansas.

JUMBO PRINTS—8 esp.—35c; 12—50c. Free Mailer 35mm (36)—$1.00. Flash-Foto, Box 36P, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

movie titles

KODACHROME 8mm, 16mm Titles, samples, price list, 10c. Hollywood Color Titles, Dept. "M", Box 16335, Hollywood 28, Calif.

movies, movie film

FREE MOVIES. Thousands of subjects. Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. New directory—only 50c. NATIONAL CINE, 126 Lexington, New York 16, N. Y.

HUNDREDS of Subjects! Travels, Comedies, Adventure, Musicals, Etc. Best Movie Headquarters of ALL! Catalogs 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale 2, Ill.

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color. B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

8mm bargains—Blackhawk's new 8mm catalog really has them! Films, supplies—everything at a saving! Good used 1-reel 8mm, films frequently available at $1.98. Blackhawk Films, Inc., 1612 Putnam Building, Davenport, Iowa.

WORLD'S BIGGEST selection of new and used 16mm sound and silent films—over 100,000 prints on hand! Everything at bargain prices—savings of 50% and more are commonplace! Good used 16mm, sound projectors—for as little as $139.95. Reels, cans, supplies at bargain prices! Write today for your free copy of Blackhawk's big 24-page catalog. "Sixteen's Super Market." Blackhawk Films Inc., 1611 Putnam Building, Davenport, Iowa.

IMPERIAL OFFERS LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE! New Releases—Closeouts—Sound and Silent—also Equipment. Selected used Soundies 4 for $5.00—boxed and spooled! Get on Imperial's mailing list now and save. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

EXCHANGE 16mm sound films. Also for sale. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago 32, Ill.

MALE ACTION and posing shots of Mr. America and other perfectly developed men. All close-ups. 60 ft. 8mm—$3.50, 120 ft. 16mm—$6.00. Dr. Frank Thompson, 919 4th, Manhattan, Kansas.

TWO 4x5 ENLARGEMENTS and negatives from movie frames or two color prints. Send frames and one dollar. CurioPhoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

WE HAVE IT! Send 10c for special listings, and sample film strips. Reyelle, Box 12, Hammels, N. Y.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS, The Antarctic. Pitcairn Island, others. 8mm-16mm Home Movie Travels. Carlsbad Caverns sample color film $1.50, specify 8mm, 16mm. Catalogue 5c. "TEX" HELM, Dept. MMCA, Carlsbad, N. M.

KODACHROME MOVIES—projection sample $1.00—SOF rentals, lists 10c; colorslides—views 10—$1.00, art glamour 3—$1.00, lists, sample 35c. Galloway Films, Box 6953E, Washington 20, D. C.

COLOR BULK FILM for the first time! Guaranteed fresh, not substandard or war-surplus. Full details on how you save $$$$$$ by loading your own 8mm or 16mm spools or magazines, FREE on request. SOLAR, 4247 S. Kedzie, Chicago 32, Ill.

CLEARANCE SALE of 16mm FILMS. Want a real buy in 16mm Sound Films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1952 Clearance Sale of 16mm sound FEATURES, Comedies, Cartoons, Novelties, Musicals—new, used. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560M Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

EXCHANGE YOUR FILMS! Catalog 10c. Glamour Sample $1.00. EXCHANGE, Fitchburg 5, Mass.

SAVE 50c on Double 8mm or 16mm roll movie film, with 24-hour processing service. Free Circulars. Fromaders, Box 637-G, Davenport, Iowa.

SAMPLE—Kodochrome Movie $1.00. Colorslides 25c. 10 Colorslides $1.00. Catalogue 10c. Eddings, Corning, R1, N. Y.

FREE CIRCULARS—listing our bulk movie film, chemicals, developing sets and instructions on developing movies. Fromaders, Box 637-G, Davenport, Iowa.

color slides

Miami, Havana, Bahamas Kodachromes $2.50 per dozen. Free Catalog. JACKSON'S CAMERA STORE, 60 West Flagler Street, Miami, Florida.

60,000 SLIDES IN STOCK insures quick delivery. Cover United States, Europe, England, Holy Land, Japan, China, Philippines, Cuba, West Indies, Mexico, etc. If you visited Washington or Williamsburg you saw RoLoc slides on display. Product Captain M. W. Arps, USN, retired. Catalog. 3c. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

STEREO "REALIST SIZE" Color Slides Carlsbad Caverns. Sample 75c. Catalogue 5c. "TEX" HELM, Dept. MSR, Carlsbad, N. M.

COLORSLIDES. Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30c. Kelly M. Choda, Box 5, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

FREE LISTS—sharp, true-color 2 x 2 Kodachromes: famous places, tourist attractions, flowers, animals, etc. Dept. M. The EULO Company, Box 178, Denver 1, Colo.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS—More New Interior Color Slides added. Sample 50c . . . New Illustrated Catalogue with text 15c. "TEX" HELM, Dept. MPICS, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

UNUSUAL PIN-UPS. Most sensational collection in the world! Twelve NEW sets. Eight glossy 4 x 5 Photos to set $2.00. Five color slides to set $2.00. 8mm 50 feet movies $3.00. BERNARD, Box 16961 West Branch, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

WEST-VIEW KODACHROME SLIDES—ON APPROVAL. The finest quality obtainable at lowest prices for slides on Kodachrome film. "Tours of the West" you'll be proud to show. No minimum purchase. Write today for first approval set and free catalog. West-View, Dept. M, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

There she goes! See a V-2 Rocket prepared for flight and fired at the White Sands Proving Grounds in New Mexico. Delight your guest with this new set of natural color slides, which also includes views of the Rocket Control Panel, Administration Building, and Theater. Only $1.95 per set of eight. Get complete list of other available slides from your dealer, or write Meston's Travels, 2818 North Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

Genuine oil painting . . Portraits or scenery beautifully painted from your color-slide or print . . write . . Artcraft Studio, East Peoria, Illinois.

SLIDES OF THE EAST. Cape Cod, White Mountains, Lexington, Plymouth, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Montreal, Gaspé, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Send for catalog beautiful kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-2 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

WORLDWIDE—Stereo or 2 x 2. Four samples and literature $1.00. Dave Harris, 2401 Pittsburg, El Paso, Texas.

SEE THE WORLD IN GORGEOUS ANSCO COLOR. Take a trip and see these countries: U. S. A., FRANCE, SPAIN, EGYPT, PORTUGAL, SWITZERLAND, ENGLAND, CANADA, CUBA, NEWFOUNDLAND, TURKEY, GREECE, JAPAN, MEXICO, ISRAEL, HAWAII, GUAM, IRELAND. Packaged in sets of ten slides for $1.00. Slides and complete listings at your dealer. If not available write us direct. NATIONAL PICTURESLIDE COMPANY, 134 West 32nd St., N. Y. C. 1.

BEAUTIFUL MAINE COAST Scenes. New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples, $1.00. Maine Photos, Box 1622 D, Portland, Maine.

Colorful Pilgrim Plymouth Kodachromes. Other New England Views. Hal and Margaret Nielson, 27 Collins Street, New Bedford, Massachusetts.

Comic Color Slides for your approval—Western Photo Slides, Box 1112, Santa Monica, Calif.

SLIDE OF THE MONTH . . . offers for your approval a new selection of 2"x2" color slides each month. The best in quality and subject material embracing the field of scenic, travel, educational, and nature photography . . . No "Arts." Also Stereo Slide of the Month Club for Stereo Enthusiasts. Membership FREE; no dues. Write for free booklet. PACIFIC COLOR SLIDE CO., P. O. Box 305, W. Los Angeles 25, Calif.

YELLOWSTONE, GRAND CANYON, GLACIER. Other approval selections available on Western National Parks, Canada and Mexico. Name area and we'll send selection. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

2 x 2 Projection slides from any negative, photograph, colorprint. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome, New York 52.

FLEXICHROME COLOR PRINTS—Matrices mounted ready for coloring or completely colored to your specifications—price list—KROMETONE—9302 W. 21st Ave.—Lakewood, Colorado.

Canadian, U.S. National Parks, Indians, Mexico. General assortment 35mm color slides 8 for $2.00. Airmail 15c. Stereo-Realist color slides 6 for $2.00. Airmail 20c. Bruce of Los Angeles, Box 9305 Station S, Los Angeles 9, Calif.

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING. Free (2 x 9¼ x 3¼) color print with each roll. 35mm Mtd. $1.00; 620, 120, 35mm Unmtd. 85c. Arrow Camera Exchange, G.P.O., Box 563, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Nebraska.

OUTSTANDING MALE PHOTOS—Powerful . . . Superbly Posed! Eight 4 x 5" Photos $2.00. FREE Gift with each $2.00 order. T. C. Dilbeck, Dept. X-3, Box 19007, La Tijera Station, Los Angeles 43, California.

MALE PHYSIQUE PHOTOS—Exclusive Originals. Eight 4x5" photos $2.00. Free Gift with each order. Terry Thorne, Dept. MX, P. O. Box 15535, Crenshaw Station, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

B&W TRANSPARENCIES. Single frame strip 4c. Single frame mounted 7c. Double frame mounted 8c. Optical reductions from larger negatives mounted 13c. Kirwin Film Laboratory, Crystal Lake, Illinois.

TRANSPARENCIES (b&w), Pin-up Models, 4 for dollar. Sears, 7019 Georgia Avenue, N.W., Washington 12, D.C.

DRUM MAJORETTES, 32 Glossy Photos $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

MALE PHYSIQUE PHOTOS—never before offered—4 x 5 photos 15 for $3.00. Free selector sheet. Saturn Pictures, Dept. M, 4227 Frenchmen, New Orleans, La.

schools and instruction

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, Dept. 2121, 835 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS can be a fascinating hobby or a profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 212C, Chicago 14, Ill.

ENGLISH MODELS illustrate the world-famous Correspondence Course "Art Photography and Glamour-Portraiture."—Lessons include: original Figure Photographs of 15 leading English models. Also available: single Figure Studies of 40 beautiful ENGLISH models and ballet-dancers. Send One, Three, or Five Dollars for Samples, Prospectuses, covering postage. Studio Jordan, 17, Cheyne Close, London, N. W. 4, England.

Airbrush art. Free home study brochure. 117 East 60, N. Y. C.

Art & Figure photography taught by mail. Hentzell, 304 Sommer Bldg., 432 "F" St., San Diego, Calif.

miscellaneous

MODELING Unmasked. 15,000 word exposé of photographers' agents' schemes: trick mirrors, call girl rackets, test photos, etc. Authentic. $1.00. Dept. P, Knight Press, 524 W. 25 St., N. Y. C.

MODEL'S MANUAL—Omnibook of Photofraud Exposes. 1952 Edition. Illustrated. Exposes Phoney Agents, and Scouts, Blackmail, Pornography, Divorce Rackets, Transparent Mirrors, Etc. Chapters on Postal Laws, Costumes, Markets, Releases. Only $2.00 Postpaid. GOLDENRICH Press, Hastings 2, Nebraska.

PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIES of the Actual Female Model especially prepared as reference for artists. Three beautiful 8 x 10 glossy photographs and artists catalog showing 100 clear-cut reproductions only $2.00. Money refunded if not as advertised. Foto-File for Artists, Dept. M-1, Box 1872, Memphis, Tenn.

"PRESS" CREDENTIAL—IDENTIFICATION CARD. Wallet size—two colors—and PRESS CARD for Car Windshield or Hatband. Both for $1. Special prices for camera clubs. Ronni Sales Co., 3025 Mermaid Ave., Dept. M, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

MAIL 25c for 52-page camera catalog. AMBERS CAMERA COMPANY, 4036 Armitage, Chicago, Ill.

"Bikini" suits, for photo fun. New, different, by maureen of Hollywood! $5.00 each. Literature free, or send 25c for actual photo catalogue. 140 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Cigarette habit broken. Write Renner Laboratories, Dept. MP, Irwin, Pa.

ASTONISHING four-eyed portrait of yourself. Laugh provoking optical illusion (8 x 10) to startle your friends who see double. Send photo (returned) and $1.00 to Hiawatha Studios, Dept. D-3, Red Wing, Minnesota.

PIN UP PLAYING CARDS
Different Model on Each Card. $1.00 plus 15c handling. Sales, P. O. Box 75, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ADULT READING—Unusual—Fascinating, Arts, Novelties, Illustrated Comic Booklets—10 $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032MP, Church Annex, New York 8.

MODEL RELEASE FORMS. Protects you from legal trouble. 25c for a pad of 25. Limit 4 to a customer. Modern Photography, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

oil coloring

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS can be a fascinating hobby or a profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 111B, Chicago 14, Ill.

books and magazines

FASCINATING BOOKS, 24 Real Illustrated Humor Booklets $1.00. Rare French Art. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-MP Fifth Ave., New York 10.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

STRANGE STORIES! Sample and illustrated literature 25c. EXCHANGE, Fitchburg 30, Mass.

ADULT BOOKS—Illustrated Comic Booklets, 12 for $1.00, 24 for $2.00. All Different. FREE Gift with each $2.00 order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. M, Box 14738 Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

PHOTO MARKET GUIDE. Over 600 names and addresses of purchasers of saleable pictures with their specific requirements, prices paid, are alone worth the price of the new UNIVERSAL PHOTO ALMANAC, $1.75. Book Dept., Modern Photography, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

business opportunities

BUY Wholesale—25,000 items. Catalogue 25c. Matthew, 1474-B10, Broadway, New York City.

SELL by mail, free details; Instructive booklet 25c, Manhattan House, Box 51-A, St. Albans 12, New York.

COLOR. Pictures wanted. Shoot subjects we furnish. Write American Calendar Agency, 210 W. 8 St., Kansas City, Mo.

View them, Store them, Protect them . . . in

BRUMBERGER ACCESSORIES . . .

for a lifetime of pleasure!

SLIDE VIEWER

Versatile, centers all binders to 2¾". Brilliant illuminated enlarged image. #1225 ..... $6.50

Reg. U.S. Pat. Office No. 2594390

SLIDE BINDERS

All steel with glass—Snap together—snap apart. Safe and simple!

#1155 2"x2" (for Bantam) Box of 120 ..... $8.95
#1157 2"x2" (for 35mm.) Box of 120 ..... $8.95
#1159 2¾"x2¾" (for 2¼") Box of 72 ..... $9.95

#1154 2"x2" (for Bantam) Box of 20 ..... $1.79
#1156 2"x2" (for 35mm.) Box of 20 ..... $1.79
#1158 2¾"x2¾" (for 2¼") Box of 12 ..... $1.89

Slide Files available in all sizes

STEREO FILES

Handy, safe storage for stereos. All steel, portable, with handle, snap locks and index cards.

#1111 Single-tier for 50* metal or glass binders (in groups) and viewer $3.95
#1115 Two-tier, for 115* metal or glass binders and stereo viewer $6.50
#1116 Two-tier, for 150* metal or glass binders $6.50

*Holds twice as many cardboard mounts.

STEREO VIEWER

Colorful, lightweight polystyrene. Brilliant 3-dimensional image-fine optically ground lenses. Battery operated—push button light switch.

#1265 (less batteries) $9.95

STEREO BINDERS

Simple, easy to use, accurate. Self aligning and centering between glass, in all steel frame. No kits, masks or tape required. Snap together; snap apart.

#1166 Box of 24 sets $4.50

See the Brumberger Slide Projectors at your dealer . . . Soon ! !

REELS *and* CANS

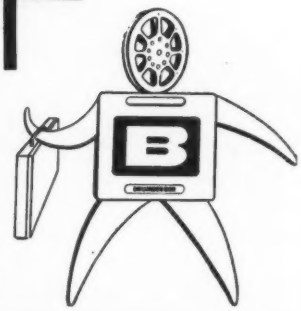
All steel, handsome oven-baked hammertone finish. Reels marked at 50' intervals. Cans ribbed for stacking.

#1018	8mm 200'	Reel 45c	Can 45c
#1019	8mm 300'	Reel 55c	Can 55c
#1020	8mm 400'	Reel 55c	Can 55c
#1024	16mm 200'	Reel 45c	Can 45c
#1026	16mm 400'	Reel 55c	Can 55c

REEL CHESTS

All steel, attractively finished. Touch of tab moves reel forward. Interior and exterior index cards.

#1008 Holds 12—8mm 200' reels and cans $6.50
#1009 Holds 12—8mm 300' reels and cans $7.50
#1010 Holds 12—8mm 400' reels and cans $7.95
#1016 Holds 9—16mm 400' reels and cans $7.50



WRITE FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR FREE CATALOG ! !

BRUMBERGER
34 Thirty-Fourth Street, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

Action
Candid
Magnified

An *Elgeet* Telephoto Lens gives you all 3

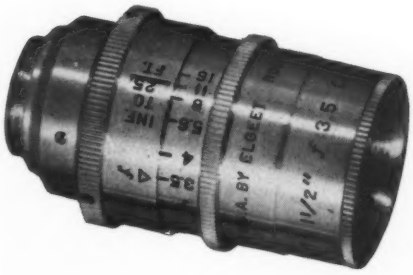
Distant action, scenery, famous people brought excitingly close—candid close-ups of the children taken without their knowing it—flowers and insects magnified as if under a microscope. An ELGEET telephoto lens on your camera gives you all this—movies with an excitement and change of pace that make moviemaking more fun than ever, the results far more satisfying.

What's more, the exceptional quality of Elgeet lenses makes your movies better than ever. Hard coating with "Elcote" eliminates reflection and glare. Precision manufacture and hundreds of tests assure highest definition—crisp, sharp shots. Full color correction means brilliant pictures, both color and black-and-white. Exclusive rare earth optical glass permits advanced lens design for higher optical quality.

Your dealer will show you the ELGEET lenses best suited to your camera and your needs at budget prices. See him soon.

HERE'S A NEW *Elgeet* TELEPHOTO LENS

Check its Quality Features



38mm f:3.5

1. Fixed focus for quick, easy shooting—provides 3X magnification for 8MM cameras.
2. Unique built-in depth-of-focus scale shows you at a glance the focus range.
3. Click stops on diaphragm.
4. Orienting back.
5. Built-in filter retaining ring to accommodate standard 21.5mm filters.

List price only **$25.75**

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
834 SMITH STREET • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"Makers Of The World's Finest Lenses"

Pathways to Color

In summer, every highway is a pathway to color. But the paths to future enjoyment of summer's color do not appear on any map. You see them at the bottom of this page. They are the devices wise travelers use, to keep each colorful discovery long after summer is ended and vacation gone.

KODAK COLOR FILMS. Kodachrome Film, for crisp, sparkling transparencies with a miniature or home movie camera. Kodacolor Film, for full-color album prints and enlargements—a color film which even permits snapshots under brilliant light conditions with simple-lens cameras. Available in all popular roll film sizes. And Kodak Ektachrome Film, for larger full-color transparencies of exquisite delicacy and color quality—available in No. 120 and 620 rolls, and all regular sheet film sizes. Each of the three comes in two types—one for daylight use, and another balanced for use with specific photo lamps. Whatever your camera, there's almost sure to be a Kodak color film for it.

KODAK MINIATURE CAMERAS. At left, below, the exciting Kodak Retina IIA, a handsome Continental-type miniature with ultra-fast Retina-Xenon *f*/2 surface-coated lens in the new Synchro-Compur Shutter, offering nine speeds from 1 full second to 1/500 . . . plus a swift, smooth thumb-lever film advance . . . coupled range finder combined with view finder . . . automatic film stop and double-exposure prevention . . . beautiful design and finish. $164.10. Center, the sensational Kodak Signet 35, a miniature that's making camera history. Its lens is a *Lumenized* Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5; its shutter, a Kodak Synchro 300. Its superb new-design range finder is combined with the view finder in one eyepiece. Film advances with a flick of the thumb. The lens mount is ball-bearing; the compact body nestles easily in your hands; the transparencies and negatives are crisp, clean, razor-sharp. Yet this precision miniature is priced at only $92.50.

KODAK REFLEX II CAMERA. The Kodak Reflex II, at right, an excellent twin-lens reflex in the medium-price range, has twin Kodak Anastar *f*/3.5 Lenses, *Lumenized*; a Flash Kodamatic Shutter, with speeds to 1/300 and built-in synch for both Class F and M flash lamps; and a Kodak Ektalite Field Lens which greatly intensifies the viewing image, making composition easy. This sturdy, smartly styled camera, complete with fine leather field case, is only $161.00.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK